

ความหลากหลายทางชีวภาพของแบคทีเรียที่เจริญที่ผลิตไซลาเนส
จากดินในจังหวัดน่าน

นางสาวเสาวภา เขียนงาม

วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาวิทยาศาสตรมหาบัณฑิต

สาขาวิชาจุลชีววิทยาอุตสาหกรรม

คณะวิทยาศาสตร์ จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

ปีการศึกษา 2548

ISBN 974-14-1969-4

ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

**BIODIVERSITY OF THERMOTOLERANT XYLANASE-
PRODUCING BACTERIA FROM SOIL IN NAN PROVINCE**

Miss Saowapar Kinagam

**A Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements
for the Degree of Master of Science Program in Industrial Microbiology**

Department of Microbiology Faculty of Science

Chulalongkorn University

Academic Year 2005

ISBN 974-14-1969-4

เสาวภา เขียนงาม: ความหลากหลายทางชีวภาพของแบคทีเรียทนร้อนที่ผลิตไซลานจากดินในจังหวัดน่าน (BIODIVERSITY OF THERMOTOLERANT XYLANASE-PRODUCING BACTERIA FROM SOIL IN NAN PROVINCE) อาจารย์ที่ปรึกษา: รศ. ดร. อัญชริดา อัครจรัสญา อาจารย์ที่ปรึกษาร่วม: รศ. ดร. สมบูรณ์ ธนาสุภวัฒน์ และ ดร. ชีรภัทร ศรีนรคุตร: จำนวน 143 หน้า. ISBN: 974-14-1969-4

การคัดแยกและคัดกรองแบคทีเรียทนร้อนที่สามารถผลิตเอนไซม์ไซลานจากดินจังหวัดน่าน พบว่าสามารถแยกแบคทีเรียได้จำนวน 60 ไอโซเลต จากผลการศึกษาลักษณะทางฟีโนไทป์ อนุกรมวิธานเคมีและความคล้ายคลึงของดีเอ็นเอ รวมทั้งการวิเคราะห์ลำดับเบสในช่วง 16S rDNA สามารถพิสูจน์เอกลักษณ์ของแบคทีเรียทนร้อนเหล่านี้ได้เป็น *Microbacterium* 25 ไอโซเลต, *Paenibacillus* 20 ไอโซเลต, *Bacillus* 8 ไอโซเลต, *Rhodococcus* 2 ไอโซเลต, *Cohnella* 3 ไอโซเลต, *Pseudoxanthomonas* 1 ไอโซเลต และ *Cupriavidus* 1 ไอโซเลต ผลการศึกษานุกรมวิธานเคมี พบว่ามีกรด meso-diaminopimelic เป็นองค์ประกอบในผนังเซลล์ของแบคทีเรียสกุล *Paenibacillus*, *Bacillus*, *Rhodococcus* และ *Cohnella* แบคทีเรียไอโซเลตที่ทดสอบของ *Microbacterium*, *Pseudoxanthomonas* และ *Cupriavidus* มีปริมาณ G+C ของ DNA อยู่ในช่วง 70.9- 71.4 โมล% *Paenibacillus*, *Rhodococcus*, และ *Cohnella* มีปริมาณ G+C ของ DNA อยู่ในช่วง 41.7-61.6 mol% และ *Bacillus* มีปริมาณ G+C ของ DNA อยู่ในช่วง 36-43.9 mol% ตามลำดับ แบคทีเรียในสกุล *Microbacterium* มี menaquinones เป็น MK-11 และ MK-12 *Paenibacillus*, *Bacillus*, และ *Cohnella* มี MK-7 และ *Rhodococcus* มี MK-8 (H₂) ส่วนแบคทีเรียในสกุล *Pseudoxanthomonas* และ *Cupriavidus* มี ubiquinone-8 (Q-8) ในการศึกษาค้นพบแบคทีเรียที่รู้สปีชีส์แล้วเป็น *Microbacterium barkeri* (22 ไอโซเลต), *Paenibacillus favisporus* (1 ไอโซเลต), *P. naphthalenovorans* (1 ไอโซเลต), *Bacillus funiculus* (6 ไอโซเลต), *B. niabensis* (1 ไอโซเลต), *B. megarterium* (1 ไอโซเลต), *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* (2 ไอโซเลต), *Pseudoxanthomonas suwonensis* (1 ไอโซเลต) และ *Cupriavidus gilardii* (1 ไอโซเลต) โดยมีความคล้ายคลึงของลำดับเบสในช่วง 16S rDNA 99.0-99.8% และพบแบคทีเรียทนร้อนสปีชีส์ใหม่ในสกุล *Paenibacillus* (10 species) และ *Cohnella* (3 species) ซึ่งมีความแตกต่างจาก type strains ของแต่ละสกุลทั้งทางด้านลักษณะทางฟีโนไทป์และความคล้ายคลึงของลำดับเบสในช่วง 16S rDNA (93.9-99.2%)

จากแบคทีเรียทนร้อน 60 ไอโซเลตที่แยกได้ พบว่าไอโซเลตที่สร้างไซลานสเพื่อย่อยไซแลน (Oat spelt xylan) ได้สูงที่สุดให้วงใสขนาดเส้นผ่านศูนย์กลาง 3.5 ซม. ได้เลือกไอโซเลต S3-4A ที่พิสูจน์เอกลักษณ์ว่าเป็นสปีชีส์ใหม่ในสกุล *Paenibacillus* มาหาภาวะที่เหมาะสมที่สุดของการสร้างไซลานส พบว่าไอโซเลต S3-4A สร้างไซลานสสูงที่สุด 0.43 หน่วยเอนไซม์/มล.ในน้ำเลี้ยงเชื้อเมื่อเจริญในอาหาร XC ที่ประกอบด้วย (w/v) 1.0% oat spelt xylan, 0.5% peptone, 0.1 % yeast extract, 0.4% K₂HPO₄, และ 0.05% MgSO₄·7H₂O บ่มที่ 55°C, pH 7.5 เป็นเวลา 5 วัน และภาวะที่เหมาะสมที่สุดต่อกิจกรรมของเอนไซม์ คือ 50 °C, pH 7 โดยมีความเสถียรที่อุณหภูมิช่วง 35- 50°C

ภาควิชา	จุลชีววิทยา	ลายมือชื่อนิสิต.....
สาขาวิชา	จุลชีววิทยาอุตสาหกรรม	ลายมือชื่ออาจารย์ที่ปรึกษา.....
ปีการศึกษา	2548	ลายมือชื่ออาจารย์ที่ปรึกษาร่วม.....
		ลายมือชื่ออาจารย์ที่ปรึกษาร่วม.....

4772543023: MAJOR: INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

KEY WORDS: BIODIVERSITY/ XYLANASE/ THERMOTOLERANT
BACTERIA/ SOIL

SAOWAPAR KINEGAM: BIODIVERSITY OF THERMOTOLERANT XYLANASE-
PRODUCING BACTERIA FROM SOIL IN NAN PROVINCE. THESIS ADVISOR:
ASSOC. PROF. ANCHARIDA ACHARACHARANYA, PH. D., THESIS CO-ADVISOR:
ASSOC. PROF. SOMBOON TANASUPAWAT, PH. D. AND MR. TEERAPATR
SRINORAKUTARA, PH. D. 143 pp. ISBN: 974-14-1969-4

Isolation and screening of thermotolerant xylanase producing bacteria, sixty isolates were isolated from soil samples collected in NAN province. On the basis of their phenotypic and chemotaxonomic characteristics, DNA-DNA similarity and the phylogenetic analysis using 16S rDNA sequences, 25 isolates were identified as *Microbacterium*, 20 as *Paenibacillus*, 8 as *Bacillus*, 2 as *Rhodococcus*, 3 as *Cohnella*, 1 as *Pseudoxanthomonas* and 1 as *Cupriavidus*. The tested isolates of *Paenibacillus*, *Bacillus*, *Rhodococcus*, *Cohnella* contained meso-diaminopimelic in cell wall-peptidoglycan. The DNA G+C contents of *Microbacterium*, *Pseudoxanthomonas* and *Cupriavidus* isolates ranged from 70.9 to 71.4 mol%. The DNA G+C contents of *Paenibacillus*, *Rhodococcus*, and *Cohnella* isolates ranged from 41.7 to 61.6 mol%. *Bacillus* isolates contained 36-43.9 mol% of the DNA G+C content. Predominant menaquinones (MK) of the tested isolates in *Microbacterium* was MK11 and MK-12; *Paenibacillus*, *Bacillus*, and *Cohnella* were MK-7, and *Rhodococcus* was MK-8 (H₂). The tested isolates of *Pseudoxanthomonas* and *Cupriavidus* contained ubiquinone with eight isoprenoid units (Q-8). This study, the known species were identified as *Microbacterium barkeri* (22 isolates), *Paenibacillus favisporus* (1 isolate), *P. naphthalenovorans* (1 isolate); *Bacillus funiculus* (6 isolates), and *B. niabensis* (1 isolate); *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* (2 isolates), *Pseudoxanthomonas suwonensis* (1 isolate), *Cupriavidus gilardii* (1 isolate) based on 99.0 to 99.8% similarity of 16S rDNA sequences. The novel species were found in *Paenibacillus* (10 new species) and *Cohnella* (3 new species) that they were differentiated from the type strains by several phenotypic characteristics and 16S rDNA sequence similarity (93.9 to 99.2 %).

Among 60 isolates screened, a maximum xylanolytic activity exhibited 3.5 cm in diameter of clear zone. The isolate S3-4A identified as a new species of *Paenibacillus* was selected for xylanase optimization. This isolate produced 0.43 units of xylanase/ ml of culture broth when grown in XC medium containing (w/v) 1.0% oat spelt xylan, 0.5% peptone, 0.1 % yeast extract, 0.4% K₂HPO₄, and 0.05% MgSO₄.7H₂O at 55 C, pH 7.5 for 5 days. Optimum activity of this enzyme was at 50 C and pH 7, and was highly stable at 35-50 C.

Department	Microbiology	Student' s signature.....
Field of study	Industrial Microbiology	Advisor' s signature.....
Academic year	2005	Co-Advisor' s signature.....
		Co-Advisor' s signature.....

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The success of this research would not be realized without the support and assistance of some persons and various institutions to whom I would like to express my sincere and profound gratitude:

Associate Professor Dr. Ancharida Acharacharanya, my thesis advisor, for her excellent advice, proper scientific guidance and supervision throughout research work.

Associate Professor Dr. Somboon Tanasupawat, and Dr. Teerapatr Srinorakutara my thesis co-advisor, for their excellent advice and kindness throughout the research study.

Associate Professor Dr. Kanchna Juntongjin for serving as the thesis committee chairperson and Associate Professor Dr. Pairoh Pinphanichakarn for serving as thesis committee member and their recommendations for the research.

My friends at the Department of Microbiology , Faculty of Science and Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Chulalongkorn University, for their kindness and excellent working atmosphere.

Finally, I wish to express my infinite gratitude to my family for their love, encouragement and moral support.

Contents

	Page
Abstract (in Thai).....	iv
Abstract (in English).....	v
Acknowledgements.....	vi
Contents.....	vii
Content of Figures.....	x
Content of Tables.....	xiii
Abbreviations.....	xv
Chapters	
I Introduction.....	1
II Literature Reviews.....	4
Xylanase.....	4
1. Classification of xylanase.....	5
2. Sources of xylanases from microorganisms.....	6
3. Industrial applications.....	8
4. Xylanase-producing bacteria.....	10
III Materials and Methods.....	22
1. Screening of thermotolerant xylanase-producing bacteria.....	22
1.1 Screening of xylanase-producing bacteria on agar plate.....	22
1.2 Quantitative xylanase producing assay	23
2. Identification methods	23
2.1 Cell morphology and cultural characteristics	23
2.2 Physiological and biochemical characteristics	24
2.3 Chemotaxonomy.....	27
2.4 16S rDNA sequence and phylogenetic analysis.....	29

	Page
2.5 DNA-DNA hybridization.....	30
3. Optimization of crude xylanase production	31
4. Characterization of crude xylanase	31
 Chapters	
IV Results and Discussions.....	32
1. Screening of thermotolerant xylanase producing bacteria.....	32
1.1 Screening of thermotolerant xylanase producing bacteria on agar plate.....	32
1.2 Xylanase activity.....	33
2. Identification of isolates.....	33
2.1 Cell and cultural morphological characteristics.....	33
2.2 Physiological and biochemical characteristics.....	40
2.3 Chemotaxonomic characteristics and DNA base compositions.....	49
2.4 Phylogenetic tree analysis.....	50
2.5 Characteristic of the isolates.....	68
3. Optimization of crude xylanase production.....	86
4. Characterization of crude xylanase.....	87
V Conclusions.....	95
References.....	99
Appendices.....	108
Appendix A : Instrument, materials, chemical reagents and glassware.....	109
Appendix B : Culture media.....	112
Appendix C : Reagents and Buffers	117
Appendix D : Primers, 16S rDNA nucleotide sequences and DNA G+C contents.....	127

	Page
Appendix E : Standard curve of Bovine serum albumin(BSA) and xylose.....	142
Biography.....	143

Content of Figures

Figure	Page
1 Schematic structure of corn fiber heteroxylan	4
2. A hypothetical plant xylan structure showing different substituent groups with sites of attack by microbial xylanases.....	5
3. Xylanase production capability of the isolates Group 1.....	37
4. Xylanase production capability of the isolates Group 2-5.....	38
5. Xylanase production capability of the isolates Group 6-12.....	39
6. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain MXC 4-2-1, MXC4-6-2 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.01 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000replications.....	52
7. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain S3-4A, MX2-3, X13-1, S5-3, ST2, MXC4-3-1, MXC2-2 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.01 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.....	54
8. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain X8-1, MX8-1, X11-1, X15-1, MXC4-3-1 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.02 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.....	56
9. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain MX1-2,MX2-1, MX3-2, MX12-2, MXC1-3, MXC3-4-2, S2-1, MX1-1 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA	

Figure	Page
sequences. Bar, 0.01 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.....	58
10. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain S1-3, MX15-2, MX21-2 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.02 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications	60
11. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain MX8-2 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar 0.005 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.....	62
12. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain MXC3-9 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.01 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.....	64
13. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic position of strain SF and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.02 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.....	66
14. Scanning electron micrograph of S3-4A grown on XC medium at 37°C for 1 day.....	71
15. Comparison of xylanase productions in modified XC medium containing polypeptone, peptone or trytone.....	88
16. Effect of peptone concentration on xylanase production.....	88
17. Effect of oat spelt xylan concentration on xylanase production.....	89

Figure	Page
18. Effect of yeast extract concentration on xylanase production.....	89
19. Effect of K_2HPO_4 concentration on xylanase production.....	90
20. Effect of $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ concentration on xylanase production.....	90
21. Effect of initial pH on xylanase production.....	91
22. Effect of incubation temperature on xylanase production.....	91
23. Effect of incubate period on xylanase production.....	92
24. Optimum temperature for xylanase activity.....	93
25. Optimum pH for xylanase activity.....	93
26. Temperature stability of xylanase. Activity of non-treated xylanase was set as 100%.....	94

Content of Tables

Table	Page
1. A wide variety of microorganisms are known to produce xylan-degrading enzymes.....	6
2. Characterization of <i>Bacillus</i> species.....	11
3. Characterization of <i>Cellulomonas</i>	13
4. Characterization of <i>Clostridium</i>	14
5. Differential characteristics of <i>Microbacterium</i> sp.....	16
6. Differential characteristics of <i>M. ulmi</i> and <i>M. xylanilyticum</i>	17
7. Characterization of <i>Paenibacillus</i>	18
8. Characterization of <i>Thermotoga</i>	20
9. HPLC conditions for DNA base composition analysis	29
10. Location, sample number, and the number of isolates obtained.....	32
11. Morphological, cultural characteristics and xylanolytic activity of the isolates	34
12. Physiological and biochemical characteristics of the isolates.....	41
13. Acid from carbohydrates.....	45
14. Percentage similarities of MXC4-2-1, MXC4-6-2 and related <i>Microbacterium</i> species.....	53
15. Percentage similarities of S3-4A, MX2-3, X13-1, S5-3, ST2, MXC4-3-1, MXC2-2 and related <i>Paenibacillus</i> species.....	55
16. Percentage similarities of X8-1, MX8-1, X11-1, MX15-1, MXC4-2-2 and related <i>Paenibacillus</i> species.....	57
17. Percentage similarities of MX1-2, MX2-1, MX3-2, MX12-2, MXC1-3, MXC3-4-2, S2-1, MX1-1 and related <i>Bacillus</i> species.....	59
18. Percentage similarities of S1-3, MX15-2, MX21-2 and related <i>Cohnia</i> species.....	61
19. Percentage similarities of MX8-2 and related <i>Pseudoxanthomonas</i> species.....	63

Table	Page
20. Percentage similarities of MXC3-9 and related <i>Cupriavidus</i> species.....	65
21. Percentage similarities of SF and related <i>Rhodococcus</i> species.....	67
22. DNA G +C contents and DNA-DNA similarity of Group 1A isolates.....	69
23. Differential characteristics of the isolates in Group 1A, <i>Microbacterium barkeri</i> DSM20145 ^T , Group 1B, and <i>Microbacterium arborescens</i> IFO3750 ^T	70
24. Differential characteristics of S3-4A and MX2-3 in Group 2 and <i>Paenibacillus agaridevorans</i> DSM1355 ^T	72
25. Differential characteristics of the isolates (X8-1, X9-1, MX6-2 and MX8-1) in Group 4A, <i>P. favisporus</i> GMP01 ^T Group 4B (X5-1, X15-1 and X19-1) and <i>P. naphthalenovorans</i> PR-N1 ^T	75
26. Differential characteristics of Group 4C(X8-2, X11-1, X11-2, X12-2 and X19-2), Group 5 (MXC4-2-2) and <i>Paenibacillus validus</i> JCM 9077 ^T	76
27. DNA G +C contents and DNA-DNA similarity of the 6 isolates (Group 8).....	79
28. Differential characteristics of the 6 isolates in Group 8 and <i>Bacillus funiculus</i> NAF001 ^T	80
29. Differential characteristics of SF and MXC4-7-1 in Group 12 and <i>Rhodococcus rhodochrous</i> DSM 43241 ^T	83
30. Biodiversity of xylanase producing bacteria in NAN.....	84

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

α	=	Alpha
ATCC	=	American Type Culture Collection, Manassas
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	=	Degree celsius
CaCl_2	=	Calcium chloride
CIP	=	Pasteur Institute Collection, Biological resource Center of Pasteur Institute (CRBIP)
cm	=	Centimeter
DAP	=	Diaminopimelic acid
DDBJ	=	DNA Data Bank of Japan
DNase	=	Deoxyribonuclease
DSMZ	=	Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen GmbH
EDTA	=	Disodiummethylenediaminetetraacetate
EMBL	=	European Molecular Biology Laboratory
g	=	Gram
Gal	=	Galactose
Glu	=	Glucose
Gly	=	Glycine
GenBank	=	National Institute of Health genetic sequence database
h	=	Hour
HCl	=	Hydrochloric acid
HPLC	=	High performance liquid chromatography
H_2O	=	Water
H_2O_2	=	Hydrogen peroxide
HSCC	=	Research Laboratory, Higeta Shoyu Co., Ltd
H_2SO_4	=	Sulfuric acid

IAM	=	IAM Culture Collection, Center for Cellular and Molecular Research, Institute of Molecular and Cellular Biosciences, University of Tokyo
IFM	=	Research Center for Pathogenic Fungi and Microbial Toxicoses, Chiba University
IFO	=	Institute for Fermentation
JCM	=	Japan Collection of Microorganisms
KH_2PO_4	=	Potassium hydrogenphosphate
KNO_3	=	Potassium nitrate
KOH	=	Potassium hydroxide
L	=	Liter
LMG	=	Laboratorium voor Microbiologie, Univversiteit Gent
MEGA	=	Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis
MeOH	=	Methanol
<i>meso</i> -DAP	=	<i>meso</i> -Diaminopimelic acid
Min	=	Minute
μg	=	Microgram
mg	=	Milligram
MgCl_2	=	Magnesium chloride
μL	=	Microliter
mL	=	Milliliter
μm	=	Micrometer
mm	=	Millimeter
NaCl	=	Sodium chloride
NaHCO_3	=	Sodium hydrogencarbonate
NaOH	=	Sodium hydroxide
Na^+	=	Sodium ion
NAG	=	N-acetyl glucose amine

NAM	=	N-acetyl muramic acid
NCIMB	=	National Collection of Industrial, Food and Marine Bacteria, NCIMB Ltd., Aberdeen
nm	=	Nanometer
O ₂	=	Oxygen
%	=	Percent
PBS	=	Phosphate buffer saline
rDNA	=	Ribosomal deoxynucleic acid
rRNA	=	Ribosomal ribonucleic acid
rpm	=	Round per minute
sec	=	Second
SEM	=	Scanning electron microscope
SDS	=	Sodium dodecylsulfate
sp.	=	Species
SSC	=	Standard sodium citrate
TCA	=	Trichloroacetic acid
TLC	=	Thin layer chromatography
TCA	=	Trichloroacetic acid
UV	=	Ultraviolet
v/v	=	volume / volume
v/w	=	volume / weight

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Lignocellulose comprises of average 40% cellulose, 33% hemicellulose and 23% lignin by dry weight (Sa-Pereira *et al.*, 2002) . Xylan is the most abundant of the hemicelluloses which are heteropolysaccharides having a linear backbone of β -1, 4-linked xylopyranose residues that often have side chains of O-acetyl, arabinosyl and methylglucuronosyl substituents (Rawashdeh *et al.*, 2005). The complete hydrolysis of xylan requires the combined action of various enzymes such as endoxylanase (endo-1, 4- β -xylanase, 1, 4- β -D- xylan xylanohydrolase, E.C. 3.2.1.8), β -xylosidase (1,4- β -D-xylan xylohydrolase, E.C. 3.2.1.37), and several accessory enzymes to hydrolyse substituted xylan. The endoxylanase attacks internal xylosidic linkages on the backbone and the β -xylosidase releases xylosyl residues by endwise attack of xylooligosaccharide (Wong *et al.*, 1988).

(Endo)xylanases occur widely in bacteria, yeasts and fungi. Many microorganisms are known to produce different type of xylanases, the nature of the enzymes varies between different organisms. Among xylan degrading bacteria, the strains of *Aeromonas*, *Bacillus*., *Bacteroides*, *Cellulomonas*., *Microbacterium*, *Paenibacillus*, *Ruminococcus* and *Streptomyces* have been reported (Rapp and Wagner, 1986). In addition, xylanase-producing bacteria showing optimal activity at different values of pH and temperature. Several extracellular xylanases from bacteria have been studied and characterized *e.g.*, *Bacillus firmus* is capable of growth at pH 10-12 and at above 55°C (Tseng *et al.*, 2002), *B. thermantarcticus* , a thermophilic bacterium growth at 80°C (Lama *et al.*, 2004), including *B. coagulans* (Wong *et al.*, 1988), *B. circulans* (Kyu *et al.*, 1994), *B. pumilus* (Duarte *et al.*, 2000), *B. subtilis* (Yuan *et al.*, 2005), and *B. polymyxa* (Sandhu and Kennedy, 1943). Recently the novel species of *Paenibacillus*, *P. xylanilyticus* (Rivas *et al.*, 2005) and *P. favisporus* (Valazquez *et al.*, 2004), *Microbacterium*, *M. xylanilyticum* (Kim *et al.*, 2005) and *M.*

ulmi (Rivas *et al.*, 2004); *Cellulomonas xylanticus* (Rivas *et al.*, 2004), 1984) and *Ruminococcus flavefaciens* (Cotta and Zeltwanger, 1995) were proposed as xylanase producer.

In recent years, xylanases have received attractable research interest due to their potential industrial applications, *e. g.* pretreatment of pulp to boost the bleaching process (Viikari *et al.*, 1994), pretreatment of forage crops and other lignocellulosic biomasses to improve nutrient utilization, flour improvement for bakery products, saccharification of hemicellulosic wastes (Gilbert and Hazlewood, 1993), pulp and fibre processing (Yang *et al.*, 1995), clarification of juices and wines, extraction of plant oils and coffee (Kulkarni and Shendye, 1999; Uma Maheswari and Chandra, 2000). However, such applications require xylanase (s) with particular properties, *e.g.* active under high temperature and/or alkaline condition. Bacterial xylanases are generally higher thermostable than fungal xylanases. Most xylanases from fungi have pH optima between 4.5 and 5.5, while bacterial xylanases active at alkaline pH have been reported from *Bacillus* and *Streptomyces* strains (Blanco and Zueco, 1999). Most of industrial processes are carried out at high temperature, so that thermostable enzymes would give an advantage. Nan is a province located in northern part of Thailand. Seventy-five percent of the area is covered by enriched forests where several important rivers of the country are originated. Therefore, soil samples in Nan is interesting and challenging resources for a discovery of novel xylanase-producing bacteria.

The main objectives of this present study are as follows:

1. To isolate and screen thermotolerant xylanase-producing bacteria from soil in Nan province, Thailand.
2. To identify and characterize the xylanase-producing thermotolerant bacteria from soil based on the phenotypic and chemotaxonomic characteristics including DNA-DNA similarity and 16S rDNA sequencing.
3. To optimize the xylanase production of the selected isolate based on the media compositions and cultivation conditions.

CHAPTER II

LITERATURE REVIEW

Xylanase

Lignocellulose, the most abundant renewable resources in nature, is composed of three major groups of polymers, cellulose, hemicellulose and lignin. Cellulose is a linear polymer of β -1, 4-linked D-glucose residues. Hemicellulose is a heteropolymer of pentoses (xylose, arabinose), hexoses (mannose, glucose, galactose), and sugar acids. Lignin is a complex polyphenolic polymer. Hemicellulose represents about 20-35% of lignocellulosic biomass. Xylan, the most abundant hemicellulose, is a heteropolysaccharide with homopolymeric backbone chain of 1, 4-linked β -D-xylopyranose units. About 80% of the xylan backbone is highly substituted with monomeric side-chains of arabinose or glucuronic acid linked to O-2 and/or O-3 of xylose residues, and also with oligomeric side chains containing arabinose, xylose, and sometimes galactose residues (Fig.1). The frequency and composition of branches are dependent on the source of xylan. However, unsubstituted linear xylan has been isolated from guar seed husk, esparto grass and tobacco stalk (Saha, 2003).

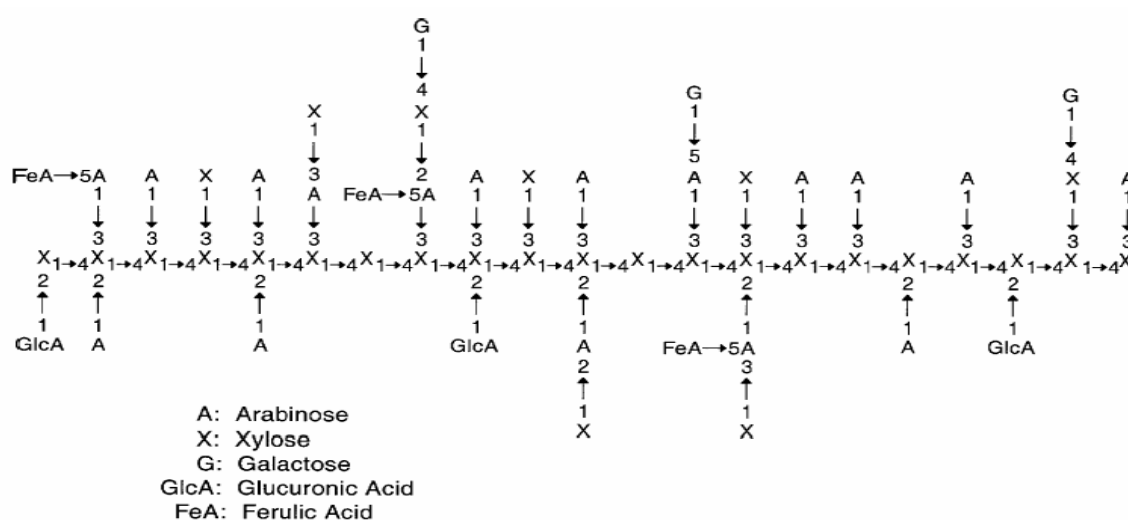


Fig. 1 Schematic structure of corn fiber xylan (Saha, 2003)

1. Classification of xylanase

Due to the heterogeneity and complex chemical nature of xylan, its complete breakdown requires the action of a complex of several hydrolytic enzymes with diverse specificity and mode of action. The xylanolytic enzyme system carrying out the xylan hydrolysis is usually composed of hydrolytic enzymes : β -1,4-endoxylanase (1, 4- β -D-xylan xylohydrolase, E.C. 3.2.1.8), β -xylosidase (1, 4- β -D-xylan xylohydrolase, E.C. 3.2.1.37), α -L-arabinofuranosidase, α -glucuronidase, acetyl xylan esterase, and phenolic acid (ferulic and *p*-coumaric acid) esterase (Fig.2). All these enzymes act cooperatively to convert xylan into its constituent sugars.

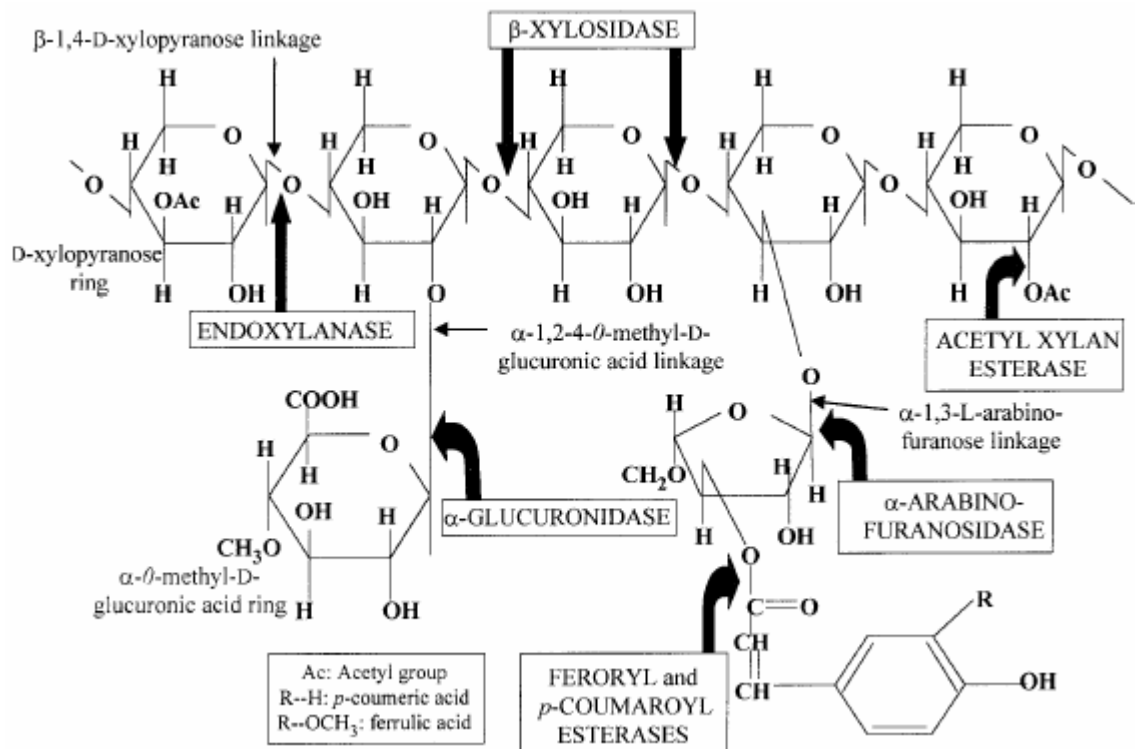


Fig 2. A hypothetical plant xylan structure showing different substituent groups with sites of attack by microbial xylanases (Beg *et al.*, 2001)

2. Sources of xylanases from microorganisms

A wide variety of bacteria, fungi, yeasts, and actinomycetes are known to produce xylan-degrading enzymes (Table 1) (Beg *et al.*, 2001)

Table 1 Characteristics of xylanases from different microorganisms (*kDa* kilodaltons)

Microorganism	Molecular weight (kDa)	Optimum		Stability		pI	K _m (mg/ml)	V _{max} (μM/minute per mg)	References
		pH	Temperature (°C)	pH	Temperature (°C)				
Bacteria									
<i>Acidobacterium capsulatum</i>	41	5	65	3–8	20–50	7.3	3.5	403	Inagaki et al. 1998
<i>Bacillus</i> sp. W-1	21.5	6	65	4–10	40	8.5	4.5	–	Okazaki et al. 1985
<i>Bacillus circulans</i> WL-12	15	5.5–7	–	–	–	9.1	4	–	Esteban et al. 1982
<i>Bacillus stearothermophilus</i> T-6	43	6.5	55	6.5–10	70	7, 9	1.63	288	Khasin et al. 1993
<i>Bacillus</i> sp. strain BP-23	32	5.5	50	9.5–11	55	9.3	–	–	Blanco et al. 1995
<i>Bacillus</i> sp. strain BP-7	22–120	6	55	8–9	65	7–9	–	–	Lopez et al. 1998
<i>Bacillus polymyxa</i> CECT 153	61	6.5	50	–	–	4.7	17.1	112	Morales et al. 1995
<i>Bacillus</i> sp. strain K-1	23	5.5	60	5–12	50–60	–	–	–	Ratannakornchai et al. 1999
<i>Bacillus</i> sp. NG-27	–	7, 8.4	70	6–11	40–90	–	–	–	Gupta et al. 1992
<i>Bacillus</i> sp. SPS-0	–	6	75	6–9	85	–	–	–	Bataillon et al. 1998
<i>Bacillus</i> sp. strain AR-009	23, 48	9–10	60–75	8–9	60–65	–	–	–	Gessesse 1998
<i>Bacillus</i> sp. NCIM 59	15.8, 35	6	50–60	7	50	4, 8	1.58, 3.50	0.017, 0.742	Dey et al. 1992
<i>Cellulomonas fimi</i>	14–150	5–6.5	40–45	–	–	4.5–8.5	1.25–1.72	–	Khanna and Gauri 1993
<i>Cellulomonas</i> sp. N.C.I.M. 2353	22, 33, 53	6.5	55	–	–	8	1.7, 1.5	380, 690	Chaudhary and Deobagkar 1997
<i>Micrococcus</i> sp. AR-135	56	7.5–9	55	6.5–10	40	–	–	–	Gessesse and Mamo 1998
<i>Staphylococcus</i> sp. SG-13	60	7.5, 9.2	50	7.5–9.5	50	–	4	90	Gupta et al. 2000
<i>Thermoanaerobacterium</i> sp. JW/SL-YS 485	24–180	6.2	80	–	–	4.37	3	–	Shao et al. 1995
<i>Thermotoga maritima</i> MSB8	40, 120	5.4, 6.2	92–105	–	–	5.6	1.1, 0.29	374, 4760	Winterhalter and Liebel 1995
Fungi									
<i>Acrophialophora nainiana</i>	17	6	50	5	50	–	0.731, 0.343	–	Ximenes et al. 1999
<i>Aspergillus niger</i>	13.5–14.0	5.5	45	5–6	60	9	–	–	Frederick et al. 1985
<i>Aspergillus kawachii</i> IFO 4308	26–35	2–5.5	50–60	1–10	30–60	3.5–6.7	–	–	Ito et al. 1992
<i>Aspergillus nidulans</i>	22–34	5.4	55	5.4	24–40	–	–	–	Fernandez-Epsinar et al. 1992
<i>Aspergillus fischeri</i> Fxn1	31	6	60	5–9.5	55	–	4.88	5.88	Raj and Chandra 1996
<i>Aspergillus sojae</i>	32.7, 35.5	5, 5.5	60, 50	5–8, 5–9	50, 35	3.5, 3.75	–	–	Kimura et al. 1995

Table 1 (continued)

Microorganism	Molecular weight (kDa)	Optimum		Stability		pI	K _m (mg/ml)	V _{max} (μM/mine per mg)	References
		pH	Temperature (°C)	pH	Temperature (°C)				
<i>Aspergillus sydowii</i> MG 49	30	5.5	60	–	–	–	–	–	Ghosh and Nanda 1994
<i>Cephalosporium</i> sp.	30, 70	8	40	8–10	–	–	0.15	–	Bansod et al. 1993
<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i>	20.8, 23.5	6	60, 55	7–10	30	–	9.5; 8.45, 8.7	0.41, 0.37	Christakopolous et al. 1996
<i>Geotrichum candidum</i>	60–67	4	50	3–4.5	45	3.4	–	–	Radionova et al. 2000
<i>Paecilomyces varioti</i>	20	4	50	–	–	5.2	49.5	–	Kelly et al. 1989
<i>Penicillium purpurogenum</i>	33, 23	7, 3.5	60, 50	6–7.5, 4.5–7.5	40	8.6, 5.9	–	–	Belancic et al. 1995
<i>Thermomyces lanuginosus</i> DSM 5826	25.5	7	60–70	5–9	60	4.1	7.3	–	Cesar and Mrsa 1996
<i>Thermomyces lanuginosus</i> –SSBP	23.6	6.5	70–75	5–12	60	3.8	3.26	6300	Lin et al. 1999
<i>Trichoderma harzianum</i>	20	5	50	–	40	–	0.58	0.106	Tan et al. 1985
<i>Trichoderma reesei</i>	20, 19	5–5.5, 4–4.5	45, 40	3–8.5, 2.5–8.5	–	9, 5.5	3–6.8, 14.8–22.3	–	Tenkanen et al. 1992
Yeast									
<i>Aureobasidium pullulans</i> Y-2311–1	25	4.4	54	4.5	55	9.4	7.6	2650	Li et al. 1993
<i>Cryptococcus albidus</i>	48	5	25	–	–	–	5.7, 5.3	–	Morosoli et al. 1986
<i>Trichosporon cutaneum</i> SL409	–	6.5	50	4.5–8.5	50	–	–	–	Liu et al. 1998
Actinomycete									
<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. EC 10	32	7–8	60	–	–	6.8	3	–	Lumba and Pennickx 1992
<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. B-12-2	23.8–40.5	6–7	55–60	–	–	4.8–8.3	0.8–5.8	162–470	Elegir et al. 1994
<i>Streptomyces</i> T7	20	4.5–5.5	60	5	37–50	7.8	10	7610	Kesker 1992
<i>Streptomyces thermoviolaceus</i> OPC-520	33, 54	7	60–70	–	–	4.2, 8	–	–	Tsujibo et al. 1992
<i>Streptomyces chattanoogensis</i> CECT 3336	48	6	50	5–8	40–60	9	4, 0.3	78.2, 19.1	Lopez-Fernandez et al. 1998
<i>Streptomyces viridisporus</i> T7A	59	7–8	65–70	5–9	70	10.2–10.5	–	–	Magnuson and Crawford 1997
<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. QG-11-3	–	8.6	60	5.4–9.2	50–75	–	1.2	158.85	Beg et al. 2000a
<i>Thermomonospora curvata</i>	15–36	6.8–7.8	75	–	–	4.2–8.4	1.4–2.5	–	Stutzenberger and Bodine 1992

3. Industrial applications

Xylanolytic enzymes from microorganisms have attracted a great deal of attentions, because of their biotechnological potential in various industrial processes such as the following (Beg *et al.*, 2001) :

- Biobleaching of cellulosic pulp.
- Cellulose recovery from dissolving pulp in textile industry.
- Pretreatment of forage crops to improve the digestibility of ruminant feeds.
- Saccharification of agricultural, industrial and municipal wastes.
- Ethanol and xylitol production from lignocellulosic biomasses.
- Clarification of must and juices, and liquefying fruits and vegetables.
- Flour improvement in bread and bakery industry.
- Production of alkyl glycosides, a new surfactant, by direct transglycosylation of xylan.

The use of xylanases in biotechnological applications has stimulated the search for enzymes with high temperature optima and/or alkaline pH optima. Fungal xylanases are generally less thermostable than bacterial xylanases. Most xylanases from fungi have pH optima between 4.5 and 5.5. Xylanases from actinobacteria are active at pH 6.0-7.0. However, xylanases with alkaline pH optima have been described from *Bacillus* sp. and *Streptomyces viridosporus*. (Perez *et al.*, 2002). The recent works on isolation of xylanase-producing bacteria and actinobacteria, their xylanase-properties, and optimal conditions for the xylanase-production are listed below.

Costa-Ferreira *et al.* (2002) isolated xylanase producing *Bacillus subtilis* from hot-spring. Oat spelt xylan was used as xylanase inducer in culture medium. Optimal xylanase production of about 12 units/ml was achieved at pH 6.0, 50°C within 18 h fermentation. Xylanase production decreased as function of time when xylan was used as substrate. But with trehalose as carbon source, xylanase production maintained constant for at least 80 hrs. Optimal xylanolytic activity was reached at 60°C in

phosphate buffer pH 6.0. The xylanase was completely stable at 60°C for 3 hrs. Under optimized fermentation conditions, no cellulolytic activity was detected. Protein disulfide reducing agents, *e. g.* DTT, enhanced xylanolytic activity about 2.5 fold.

Sasaki *et al.* (2003) isolated cellulase-free xylanase producing actinobacteria, *Streptomyces* sp., from agricultural wastes. Their xylanase produced from cane bagasse was active and stable at temperature of 50-80°C, active at alkaline pH (pH 7-9), and half-life at 70°C, pH 9.0 was 5 hrs.

Uddin and Roy (2004) isolated xylanase producing bacteria, *Paenibacillus* sp., from soil in Bangladesh. The molecular weight of the purified xylanase was 48 kDa. The optimum temperature and pH of the purified enzyme were 55°C and pH 7.0, respectively.

Roy (2004) isolated xylanase-producing *Bacillus* sp. from soil in Bangladesh. The *Bacillus* sp., grown in xylan medium at pH 7.0, produced xylanase at 55 units/ml. Maximal enzyme activity was obtained by cultivation in oat spelt xylan, but high enzyme production was also obtained on wheat bran. The pH optimum and temperature optimum of the xylanase were between pH 6 and 7, and at 50°C (pH 7.0), respectively. The enzyme could not hydrolyse cellulose, carboxymethyl-cellulose and starch.

Mahasneh *et al.* (2005) isolated xylanase producing actinobacteria, *Streptomyces* sp., from soil in Jordan, and studied the effect of some cultural conditions on the xylanase production. Maximal xylanase production was obtained when oat spelt xylan was used as a carbon source. When tomato pomace was used as carbon and nitrogen source, the maximal xylanase production was 1,447 units/ml. The crude enzyme was maximally active at pH 6.5 and 60°C.

Naik *et al.* (2005) isolated thermostable alkaline cellulase-free xylanase producing bacteria, *Bacillus* sp., from sugarcane molass. Xylanase production on various agricultural wastes (wheat bran, rice bran, sugarcane bagasse, ragi hask, gram bran, corncob) in solid-state fermentation by the *Bacillus* sp. was studied. Maximal

xylanase production was observed in rice bran moistened with mineral salt solution at a substrate-to-moisturizing agent ratio of 1:2 (w/v) at 50°C for 72 h. Yeast extract, beef extract and xylan enhanced enzyme production, while glucose, lactose and fructose strongly repressed the production process.

Xylanase-producing of bacteria

Generally, growth of a given species of bacterium occurred most rapidly at a particular temperature : the optimum growth temperature. The rate of growth tails off at temperature above and below the optimum, and for each species there were maximum and minimum temperatures beyond which growth did not occur. Bacteria whose optimum growth temperature was higher than 45°C were called thermophiles (Note that some bacteria can tolerate high temperature even though their optimum growth temperature was below 45°C). Bacteria which grew optimally in the temperature range 20-45°C were called mesophiles; they occur in a wide range of habitats while bacteria which could grow at very low temperature, e.g. 0°C and below, were called psychrophile (Brock *et al.*, 1984). Although, a wide variety of bacteria were known to produce xylanases, that were involved in the hydrolysis of xylan (Cordeiro *et al.*, 2002).

Bacillus

Bacillus species including *B. firmus* (Tseng *et al.*, 2002), *B. pumilus* (Duarte *et al.*, 2000), *B. subtilis* (Yuan *et al.*, 2005), *B. polymyxa* (Sandhu and Kennedy, 1984), *B. coagulans* (Wong *et al.*, 1988), *B. thermantarcticus* (Lama *et al.*, 2004), *B. circulans* (Kyu *et al.*, 1994), *B. licheniformis* (Archana and Satyanarayana, 1997) and *B. stearothermophilus* (Khasin *et al.*, 1993) were reported to produce xylanase. They were rod-shaped and straight, 0.5-2.5 × 1.2-10 µm, and arranged in pairs or chains, with rounded or squared ends. Cells were Gram-positive and were motile by peritrichous flagella. Endospores were oval or sometimes round or cylindrical and were

very resistant to many adverse conditions. There was not more than one spore per cell, and sporulation was not repressed by exposure to air. They were aerobic or facultatively anaerobic, with wide diversity of physiological abilities with respect to heat, pH, and salinity. There was chemoorganotrophs, with a fermentative or respiratory metabolisms. Usually, catalase was positive. Found in a wide range of habitats; a few species were pathogenic to vertebrates or invertebrates (Holt *et al.*, 1994). The organisms of these genera were characterized by the presence of DAP in the cell wall, by having major menaquinone(MK-7), and by G+C contents of 37-47 mol% (Takeuchi and Hatano, 1998)

Table 2 Characteristics of *Bacillus* species (Venkateswaran *et al.*, 2003)

Strain: 1, *B. licheniformis* ATCC 14580T; 2, *B. subtilis* IAM 1026T; 3, *B. pumilus* ATCC 7061T; 4, *B. mycooides* ATCC 6462T; 5, *B. circulans* ATCC 4513T; 6, *B. firmus* ATCC 14575T; 7, *B. nealsonii* FO-92T.

Test	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Enzyme production:							
β -Galactosidase	+	-	-	+	+	+	+
Arginine dihydrolase	+	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cytochrome oxidase	+	+	+	-	-	-	-
Acetoin production	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
Gelatin liquefaction	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
Utilization of:							
Mannitol	-	-	-	-	+	+	-
Amygdalin	-	-	+	-	+	-	-
Fermentation of:							
Glycerol	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
Ribose	+	+	+	-	-	-	-
D-Xylose	-	-	+	+	+	-	+
Adonitol	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
Galactose	-	-	+	-	+	-	+
Rhamnose	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
Inositol	+	+	+	-	+	-	+
Sorbitol	+	+	-	-	+	-	+
N-Acetylglucosamine	+	-	+	+	+	+	+
Lactose	-	-	+	-	-	-	+
Melibiose	-	+	+	-	+	-	+
Melezitose	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
Raffinose	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
Starch	-	+	-	-	+	-	+
Glycogen	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
Gentiobiose	-	+	+	-	+	-	+
D-Turanose	-	+	+	-	+	+	+
D-Lyxose	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
D-Tagatose	+	-	+	+	-	-	+
D-Arabitol	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
Gluconate	+	-	-	-	+	-	+
2-Ketogluconate	-	-	-	-	-	-	+

Bacterioides

Bacteroides xylanolyticus produced xylanase (Scholten-Koerselman *et al.*, 1988). *Bacteroides* strains were rod-shaped organisms of variable size with pleomorphic and showed terminal or central swellings, vacuoles, or filaments, nonmotile, anaerobic, chemoorganotrophic, metabolizing carbohydrates, peptone, or metabolic intermediates. Especially with strongly saccharolytic species, fermentation products include acetate, succinate, lactate, formate, or propionate. Butyrate was not usually a major product, but when it was formed it was accompanied by isobutyrate and isovalerate. Many species contain high level of branched chain fatty acids, generally anteiso-C₁₅ acids, and also sphingolipids. Hemin and Vitamin K were highly stimulatory for the growth of many species and were generally added to media for growth of habitats: gingival crevice, intestinal tract (cecum and rumen), sewage sludge, and infective and purulent conditions in human and animals (Holt *et al.*, 1994). The organisms of this genus were characterized by having major menaquinone (MK-10) and (MK-11), and by G+C contents of 39-42 mol% (Miyamoto and Itoh, 2000).

Cellulomonas

The strain of *Cellulomonas xylanticus* (Rivas *et al.*, 2004), *C. persica* (Elberson *et al.*, 2000), *C. terrae* (An *et al.*, 2005) and *C. uda* were reported to produce xylanase (Rapp and Wagner, 1986). They were slender, irregular rods, 0.5-0.6 × 2.0-5.0 μm, straight or slightly curved in young cultures; some rods were in pairs at an angle to each other giving V formation; rod occasionally showed branching, but no mycelium was formed. In old cultures, the rods were usually short, and a few cocci occurred. Stain were Gram positive but were easily decolorized, often motile by one or a few flagella, nonsporing, non-acid-fast, facultative anaerobes, but some grew very poorly anaerobically. Growth on peptone-yeast extract agar gives usually convex, yellow colonies. Chemoorganotrophic, the metabolisms are respiratory and also fermentative, giving acid from glucose and various other carbohydrates, both

aerobically and anaerobically. Catalase and cellulolytic were positive. Nitrate was reduced to nitrite. The optimum temperature was 30° C. Widely distributed in soils and decaying vegetable matters (Holt *et al.*, 1994). The organisms of these genera were characterized by the presence of L- Orn-D-Glu in the cell wall, by having major menaquinone (MK-8(H₄) and (MK-9(H₄), and by G+C contents of 72-76 mol% (Rivas *et al.*, 2004).

Table 3 Characteristics of *Cellulomonas* (Rivas *et al.*, 2004)

Species: 1, *C. xylanilytica*; 2, *C. humilata*; 3, *C. biazotea*; 4, *C. cellasea*; 5, *C. fimi*; 6, *C. hominis*.

Characteristic	1	2	3	4	5	6
Shape	Curved rods or coccoid	Diphtheroid or coccoid	Straight or curved rods	Straight or curved rods	Straight or curved rods	Regular short rods
Mycelium	-	+	-	-	-	-
Motility	-	-	+	-	+	+
Catalase	+	-	+	+	+	+
Growth in:						
Acetate	-	-	+	+	-	ND
Gluconate	-	+	-	-	-	+
Lactose	+	+	+	-	+	+
Mannitol	-	+	-	+	-	-
Rhamnose	+	+	+	-	+	+
Hydrolysis of gelatin	W	W	+	-	+	+
Peptidoglycan type*	L-Orn-D-Glu	L-Orn-D-Glu†	L-Orn-D-Glu	L-Orn-D-Glu	L-Orn-D-Glu	L-Orn
Cell-wall sugars‡	Rha, Man, Fuc	Rha, Glc, Fuc	Rha, Gal, Man, 6-deoxy-Tal	Rha, Man, 6-deoxy-Tal	Rha, Fuc, Glc	ND
Principal fatty acids	ai-C _{15:0} , C _{16:0} , C _{18:0}	ND	ai-C _{15:0} , i-C _{15:0} , C _{16:0}	ai-C _{15:0} , C _{16:0} , ai-C _{17:0}	ai-C _{15:0} , C _{16:0} , ai-C _{17:0}	ai-C _{15:0} , C _{16:0} , ai-C _{17:0}

Clostridium

Clostridium algidixylanolyticum (Broda *et al.*, 2000), *C. xylanovorans* (Mechichi *et al.*, 1999), *C. xylanolyticum*(Chamkha *et al.*, 2001), *C. acetobutylicum* and *C. stercorarium* strains (Wong *et al.*, 1988) were reported to produce xylanase. They were rod-shaped, 0.3-2.0 × 1.5-20.0 μm, and were often arranged in pairs or short chains, with rounded or sometimes pointed end, commonly pleomorphic. They were

Gram positive in young cultures, usually motile by peritrichous flagella, form oval or spherical endospores usually distend the cell. Most species were chemoorganotrophic; some were chemoautotrophic or chemolithotrophic as well. May be saccharolytic, proteolytic, neither, or both. Usually they produced mixtures of organic acids and alcohols from carbohydrates or peptones. Did not carry out a dissimilatory sulfate reduction. Usually, catalase was negative and obligately anaerobic; if growth occurred in air, it was scanty and sporulation was inhibited. Metabolically they were very diverse, with optimum temperatures of 10-65°C. Many species produce potent exotoxins, and some were pathogenic for animals because of either wound infections or the absorption of toxins (Holt *et al.*, 1994). The organisms of these genera were characterized by the presence of the *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall, and by G+C contents of 39-43 mol% (Fardeau *et al.*, 2001).

Table 4 Characteristics of *Clostridium*.

Species: 1, *C. acetobutylicum*; 2, *C. beijerinckii*; 3, *C. saccharoperbutylacetonicum*; 4, *C. saccharobutylicum*.

Characteristic	1	2	3	4
Number of strains	7	16	2	4
Susceptibility to rifampicin	s	(r)	r	s
Riboflavin (yellow pigment) produced in milk*	+	-	-	-
Gelatin liquefaction	+	(-)	+	+
Utilization of:				
Ribose	-	d	-	w
Glycerol	w	w	-	-
D-Arabitol	-	(+)	+	-/+
L-Arabitol	-	(+)	+	-/+
Dulcitol	-	(+)	d	-
Inositol	-	+	d	+
Mannitol	+	+	+	-/+
Sorbitol	d	+	d	-
Melezitose	(-)	+	+	-
Melibiose	(-)	(+)	+	+
Rhamnose	-	(w)	w	-
Trehalose	(-)	+	+	+
Turanose	(w)	+	+	+
Glycogen	+	(+)	+	+
Inulin	d	+	+	+/-
Pectin	+	+	+	-

Microbacterium

Microbacterium species that produced xylanase, such as the strains of *M. ulmi* sp. nov., *M. xylanilyticum* sp. nov. and *M. paludicola* sp. nov had reported (Rivas *et al.*, 2004; Kim *et al.*, 2005; Park *et al.*, 2006). They were slender, irregular rods in young cultures, 0.4-0.8x1.0-4.0 μm , arranged singly or in pair, when some were arranged at an angle to give V formation. Primary branching was uncommon, and mycelia were not produced. In old cultures, rods were shorter and cocci, but there was no marked rod-coccus cycle, Gram-positive, non-acid-fast, nonsporing, nonmotile or motile by one to three flagella. Aerobic; weak anaerobic growth may occur. On yeast extract-peptone-glucose agar, colonies were opaque glistening, often with yellowish pigmentation. Chemoorganotrophic, metabolisms primarily respiratory but might be weakly fermentative. Acid was produced from glucose and some other carbohydrates. Nutritional requirements were complex. Catalase was positive. The optimum growth temperature was 30° C. Found in dairy products, sewage, and insects (Holt *et al.*, 1994). The organisms of these genera were characterized by the presence of N-glycolyl residues in the cell wall, by having major isoprenoid quinones MK-11, MK-12 and MK-13 and/ or MK-14, and by G+C contents of 65-76 mol% (Takeuchi and Hatano, 1998).

Table 5 Differential characteristics of *Microbacterium* sp.(Takeuchi *et al.*, 1998)

Species	Colour of colony	Motility	Growth		Hydrolysis of:		H ₂ S produ	VP test	ADH	Assimilation of:				Acid from Glc	Cell wall diamino	Major menaquinone acid
			37 °C	2% NaCl	GEL	STA				ARA	NAc-GlcN	MLT	CIT			
<i>M. arabinogalactanolyticum</i>	YW	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	Orn	MK-12,13
<i>M. arborescens</i>	O	+	-	ND	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+w	-	Lys	MK-11,12
<i>M. aurantiacum</i>	O	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	d	-	d	-	d	Orn	MK-12
<i>M. aurum</i>	YW	-	+	ND	+	+	+	-	-	-	+w	-	-	+	Lys	MK-11, 12
<i>M. barkeri</i>	W	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	Orn	MK-11, 12
<i>M. chocolatum</i>	O	-	+	+w	-	+w	+	-	-	-	+w	-	-	-	Orn	MK-12
<i>M. dextranolyticum</i>	W	-	-	ND	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	Orn	MK-11, 12
<i>M. esteraromaticum</i>	YW	+	d	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	Orn	MK-12, 13
<i>M. flavescens</i>	Y	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	Orn	MK-13, 14
<i>M. halophilum</i>	Y	-	+	+	+w	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	Orn	MK-11, 12, 13
<i>M. hominis</i>	YW	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	Lys	MK-11, 12
<i>M. imperiale</i>	O	+	+	ND	-	+	+	-	-	+	+w	+	-	+	Lys	MK-11, 12
<i>M. keratanolyticum</i>	Y	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	+w	+w	+	-	-	-	Orn	MK-12, 13
<i>M. ketosireducens</i>	Y	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	d	-	Orn	MK-13
<i>M. lacticum</i>	Y	-	-	ND	-	+	-	-	-	+w	+	+	-	+	Lys	MK-11, 12
<i>M. laevaniformans</i>	Y/YW	-	+	ND	d	+	+	+	d	-	-	+	-	+	Lys	MK-11, 12
<i>M. liquefaciens</i>	Y	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	Orn	MK-11, 12
<i>M. luteolum</i>	YW	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	Orn	MK-12
<i>M. maritpicum</i>	Y	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Orn	MK-12
<i>M. saperdae</i>	YW	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	Orn	MK-11, 12
<i>M. schleiferi</i>	YW	-	+w	+w	-	-	-	+	-	+w	+w	+	-	+	Orn	MK-11, 12
<i>M. terrae</i>	Y	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	Orn	MK-13, 14
<i>M. terregens</i>	Y	-	-	+w	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	Orn	MK-12, 13
<i>M. testaceum</i>	O	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+w	Orn	MK-10, 11
<i>M. thalassium</i>	Y/LY	-	-	+	d	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Orn	MK-11, 12
<i>M. trichothecenolyticum</i>	Y	-	-	+w	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	Orn	MK-12, 13

Abbreviations: +, all strains positive ; +w, weakly positive ; -, all strains negative; d, differs among strains ; nd, not determined; Y, yellow; YW, yellowish white; LY, light yellow; O, orange; GEL, gelatin ; STA, starch; VP test, Voges-Proskauer test ; ADH, arginine dihydrolase; ARA, arabinose; NAc-GlcN, N-acetylglucosamine; MLT, malate; CIT, citrate ; PAC, phenyl acetate; Glu, glucose.

Table 6 Differential characteristics of *M. ulmi* and *M. xylanilyticum*. (Kim *et al.*, 2005 ; Rivas *et al.*, 2004)

Characteristics	<i>M. ulmi</i>	<i>M. xylanilyticum</i>
Colony colour	White	Yellow
Motility	-	-
Catalase	-	+
Oxidase	-	+
Hydrogen sulfide	-	-
Chemotaxonomic characteristics:		
Cell wall sugars	Gal, Fuc, Xyl, Rha	Glc, Gal
Major fatty acids	ai-C _{15:0} , ai-C _{17:0} , ai-C _{16:0}	ai-C _{14:0} , ai-C _{15:0} , ai-C _{17:0} , ai-C _{16:0}
Major menaquinones	MK-12, MK-13, MK-11, M-14, MK-10	MK-12, MK-13, MK-11
% mol G+C	69	69.7

Paenibacillus

Paenibacillus species that produced xylanase, such as *Paenibacillus faviporus* (Velazquez, 2004), *Paenibacillus xylanilyticus* (Rivas *et al.*, 2005) and *Paenibacillus barcinonensis* (Sanchez *et al.*, 2005). The genus *Paenibacillus*, which was proposed belong to the family 'Paenibacillaceae' produced ellipsoidal spores in swollen sporangia, are facultatively anaerobic or strictly aerobic rod shaped, and have G+C contents ranging from 45 to 54 mol%. Some of these organisms excrete diverse assortments of polysaccharide-hydrolysing enzymes and produce antibacterial compounds such as polymyxin, octopytin baciphelacin and an antifungal compounds. Cells were Gram-variable, rod-shaped and motile with peritrichous flagella. They produced ellipsoidal spores in swollen sporangia. Strains formed circular, flat, convex, smooth colonies. The major isoprenoid quinone was menaquinone MK-7. The major cellular fatty acid was 12-methyltetradecanoic acid. Cell-wall peptidoglycan contained *meso*-diaminopimelic acid.(Berge *et al.*, 2002 ; Lee *et al.*, 2002 ;Takeda *et al.*, 2002).

Thermotoga.

Thermotoga maritima strain was reported to produce xylanase (Beg *et al.*, 2001). This bacterium was rod-shaped and had a characteristic outer sheath-like structure which could be observed under in situ conditions. Members of the recently described genera *Geotoga* and *Petrotoga* also possessed this morphological feature and, as determined by a 16S rRNA sequence analysis, were distantly related to members of the *Thermotogales*. Collectively, the five genera mentioned above represented one of the deepest phylogenetic branches in the domain *Bacteria*. These taxa could be differentiated on the basis of their optimum temperatures for growth; *Thermotoga* species were extreme thermophiles that have optimum temperatures for growth of around 80°C, *Thermosipho* and *Fervidobacterium* species had optimum temperatures for growth of 65 to 75°C and were regarded as thermophiles, and *Geotoga* and *Petrotoga* species were moderate thermophiles having optimum temperatures for growth of less than 60°C. Until recently, members of the three genera belonging to the order *Thermotogales* (*Thermotoga*, *Thermosipho*, and *Fervidobacterium*) had been isolated only from volcanic aquatic environments. Different species had different sodium chloride requirements and optimum temperatures for growth. These differences reflected the restricted ecological habitats (hydrothermal marine environments, hydrothermal terrestrial environments) from which the organisms were isolated. Round colonies (diameter, 1 mm) were present after 7 days of incubation at 60°C. Cells were rods (0.5 to 1 by 2 to 3 μm), and each cell had an outer sheath-like structure (toga). The cells occurred singly or in pairs and had peritrichous flagella. The cell wall was Gram negative, as determined by electron microscopy or Gram staining. Chemoorganotrophic and obligately anaerobic members of the domain *Bacteria*. The G+C contents of the DNA was 29-46 mol% (Ravot *et al.*, 1995).

Table 8 Characteristics of *Thermotoga*. (Ravot *et al*, 1995).

Species	Type strain	Reference	Outer sheath	Source	Temp range (°C)	Optimum temp (°C)	pH range	Optimum pH	NaCl concn range (%)	Optimum NaCl concn (%)	Generation time (h)	G+C content (mol%)	Reduction of S ⁰	Flagella	Substrates	Metabolites from glucose fermentation
<i>Thermotoga elfii</i>	DSM 9442	This study	Toga	Oil well	50-72	66	5.5-8.7	7.5	0-2.4	1.2	2.8	39.6	-	Peritrichous	Arabinose, bio-Trypticase, fructose, glucose, lactose, maltose, ribose, sucrose, xylose	Acetate, CO ₂ , H ₂
<i>Thermotoga maritima</i>	DSM 3109	17	Toga	Geothermal heated sea floor	55-90	80	5.5-9	6.5	0.25-3.75	2.7	1.25	46	+	One, subpolar	Galactose, glucose, glycogen, maltose, ribose, starch, sucrose, xylose, yeast extract	L-Lactate, acetate, CO ₂ , H ₂ ^a
<i>Thermotoga neapolitana</i>	DSM 4359	21	Toga	Submarine thermal vent	55-90	80	5.5-9	7	ND ^b	ND	0.75	41	+	-	Galactose, glucose, glycogen, lactose, maltose, ribose, starch, sucrose, xylose	ND
<i>Thermotoga thermarian</i>	DSM 5069	41	Toga	Solfataric spring	55-84	70	5.5-9	7	0.2-0.55	0.35	1.25	40	-	Lateral	Glucose, maltose, starch, yeast extract	ND
<i>Petrotoga mithema</i>	ATCC 51224	9	Toga	Oil well	35-65	55	5.5-9	6.5	0.5-10	3	7	40	+	-	Galactose, glucose, lactose, maltodextrins, maltose, mannose, starch, sucrose, xylose	Acetate, ethanol, CO ₂ , H ₂
<i>Geotoga subterranea</i>	ATCC 51225	9	Toga	Oil well	30-60	45	5.5-9	6.5	0.5-10	4	14	30	+	ND	Galactose, glucose, lactose, maltodextrins, maltose, mannose, starch, sucrose	Acetate, ethanol, CO ₂ , H ₂
<i>Fervidobacterium nodosum</i>	ATCC 35602	35	Spheroid	New Zealand hot spring	41-79	70	6-8	7	Low	0.1	1.75	33.7	ND	ND	Arabinose, fructose, galactose, glucose, glycerol, lactose, maltose, mannose, pectin, raffinose, sorbitol, sucrose	Lactate, acetate, ethanol, CO ₂ , H ₂
<i>Fervidobacterium islandicum</i>	DSM 5733	19	Spheroid	Icelandic hot spring	50-80	65	6-8	7.2	Low	0.2	2.5	41	+	ND	Cellulose, glucose, maltose, pyruvate, raffinose, ribose, starch	L-Lactate, acetate, ethanol, CO ₂ , H ₂
<i>Themosiphon africanus</i>	DSM 5309	18	Toga	Marine hydrothermal area	35-77	75	6-8	7.2	0.11-3.6	ND	0.5	29	+	ND	Peptone, yeast extract	ND

Ruminococcus

Ruminococcus albus and *Ruminococcus flavefaciens* were reported to produce xylanase (Cotta and Zeltwanger, 1995). They were spherical or slightly elongated, might have pointed ends 0.3-1.5x 0.7-1.8 µm, and arranged in pairs and chain. Might motile with 1-3 flagella per cell, non spore-forming, stain weakly, Gram-positive or Gram-negative, though cell wall structure is of the Gram-positive type. Strict anaerobes requiring special methods for study. Chemoorganotrophs with a fermentative metabolisms, utilizing carbohydrates with the production of mixed acids, ethanol, CO₂, and H₂. Catalase negative; nitrate was not reduced, and ammonia was not produced from amino acids. Growth occurred at a temperature 20-45°C (optimum 40°C). In habit the rumen, large bowel, and cecum of mammals (Holt *et al.*, 1994).

Thermobacillus

Thermobacillus xylanilyticus, a new aerobic thermophilic xylan-degrading bacterium isolated from farm soil situated underneath a manure heap in northern France was reported. This bacterium was aerobic, thermophilic, xylanolytic and spore-forming short rods which stained negative in the Gram test, occurred sometimes in chains. Its spores were ellipsoidal, central to subterminal and occurred in swollen sporangia. It grew at temperatures up to 63°C and in the pH range 6.5–8.5. When grown on glucose in optimal conditions, its doubling time was found to be 33 min. CO₂ was observed to have a growth-stimulating effect at the start of the culture. In addition to glucose, the isolate utilized xylose, arabinose, mannose, cellubiose, galactose, maltose, sucrose, xylan and starch. Growth was inhibited by 5% NaCl. The G+C contents of strain was 57.5 mol% (Touzel *et al.*, 2000)

In addition, Cotta and Zeltwanger (1995) reported the prodeominant species of xylanolytic ruminal bacteria included *Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens*, *Fibrobacter succinogenes*, *Eubacterium ruminantium* and *Prevotella ruminicola*. Prem *et al.* (2003) characterized the isolated strains biochemically and found to be *Proteus vulgaris*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Citrobacter freundii*, *Serratia liquefaciens* and *Klebsiella oxytoca*. These bacteria did not digest cellulose and xylan in the diet of the bat. Beg *et al.* (2001) reported that *Acidobacterium capsulatum*, *Micrococcus* sp, AR-135, *Staphylococcus* SG-13 and *Thermoanaerobacterium* JW/SL-YS485 produced xylanases.

CHAPTER III

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Instruments, materials, chemical reagents, and media

Name list of all instruments, materials, chemical reagents were shown in Appendix A.

Methods

1. Screening of thermotolerant xylanase-producing bacteria

1.1 Screening of xylanase-producing bacteria on agar plate

A total of 86 soil samples were collected from Viengsa and Muang districts, Nan province, Thailand (Table 10). Xylanase producing bacteria were isolated from the soil samples not later than 24 hours after collection by an enrichment culture method. The soil sample (0.1 g) was put into a 10 ml of XC medium (Appendix B-2) in 25x250 mm test tube and incubated on a rotary shaker at 200 rpm at 40°C for 2 days. One milliliter of the culture was transferred to fresh XC medium and incubated at the same above conditions for 2 more times. The enriched cultures or their dilutions (0.1 ml) were dropped and spreaded on the XC agar medium and incubated at 40°C for 2 days. Xylanase producing capability of the cultures was screened qualitatively by method described by Teather and Wood (1982). Their colonies grown on XC agar medium at 40°C for 2 days were flooded with 0.1% (w/v) Congo red solution for 1 minute and then washed by 0.1 M NaCl. Colonies surrounded by clearance zone were selected as xylanase producing isolates and then they were purified by streak plate method for further study.

1.2 Quantitative xylanase producing assay

Xylanase producing cultures were inoculated into 10 ml of XC medium in 25x250 cm test tube and incubated on a rotary shaker at 200 rpm at 40°C for 2 days. Three milliliters of the cultures were transferred into 30 ml of XC medium in 250 ml Erlenmeyer flask and incubated at the same above conditions for 2 day. Supernatants obtained after centrifugation of the cultures at 4°C, 10,000 rpm (13,300 g) for 15 min were used as crude enzyme for xylanase activity assay.

Xylanase activity assay was done by the method as described by Nakajima *et al.* (1984). Reaction mixture composed of 0.1 ml of 10 mg/ml Oat spelt xylan in 100 mM sodium phosphate buffer pH 7.0, 0.8 ml of 100 mM sodium phosphate buffer pH 7.0 and 0.1 ml of crude enzyme were incubated at 40°C for 10 min. The reaction was stopped in boiling water for 10 min and put on ice immediately. The amount of reducing sugar released was quantified by Somogyi and Nelson method (1952) using xylose as authentic sugar. After addition of enzyme solution, the reactions were stopped immediately and used as a reaction blank. Protein concentration was analysed by Lowry method (Lowry *et al.*, 1951) using bovin serum albumin as standard protein. One unit of xylanase was defined as the amount of enzyme yielding 1 micromole of xylose within 1 min under the assay conditions. Details of the analytic method is described in AppendixC 1-4.

2. Identification methods

2.1 Cell morphology and cultural characteristics

The colonies grown on C agar medium (Appendix1) at 37°C for 1 days were examined for their cell shape and colonial appearance, spore formation, motility, and pigmentation as described by Barrow and Feltham, 1993.

2.1.1 *Gram staining* Thin smear of bacterial colony on a clean slide was fixed by passing through flame and stained with Gram's crystal violet for 30 sec,

rinsed with water, followed by covering with Gram's iodine solution for 30 sec then rinsed with water, decolorized with 95% (v/v) ethanol and washed with water. Then, the smear was counter stained with safranin for 30 sec, blot dried and examined under microscope.

2.1.2 *Flagella staining* Standard microscopic slides, precleaned by the manufacturer, were used. The slide briefly flamed and drawn a thick line with a wax pencil across its width to confine a stain to be two-thirds of the slide surface. Three drops of sterile distilled water was added to this area and gently mixed with cells. There was no visible opalescence. The suspension was smeared over the staining area and then tapped off onto a disinfectant-soaked gauze sponge, and air dried on a level surface. Staining method by Forbes (1981), staining (Appendix C-28) was timed for 1 min with 1 ml of stain at ambient temperature. The slide was washed in tap water, counterstained with the Hucker modification of Gram crystal violet for 1 min, washed, blotted dry, and examined under oil immersion starting near the wax line.

2.2 Physiological and biochemical characteristics

2.2.1 *Oxidase test* A few drops of 1% tetramethyl-p-phenylenediamine were dropped on sterile filter paper disc. The culture tested was then smeared across the moist paper disc with sterile loop. The appearance of dark-purple colour on paper within 30 sec denoted a positive reaction.

2.2.2 *Catalase test* Cells were transferred onto slide, and immediately covered by 3% (v/v) hydrogen peroxide. The evolution of gas bubbles indicated a positive test.

2.2.3 *Growth at different temperature* Cells were inoculated on the C agar medium and incubated at 10°C, 15°C, 20°C, 37°C, 45°C, 50°C, 55°C and 60°C. Growth examination was performed after 5 days.

2.2.4 *Growth at different pH* Cells were inoculated into C broth which pH adjusted to 5, 6, 8, 9 and incubated at 37°C for 5 days.

2.2.5 *Growth in different NaCl concentration* Cells were inoculated on the C agar medium containing 3 and 5% NaCl and incubated at 37°C for 5 days, then the growth was observed.

2.2.6 *L-Arginine hydrolysis* Cells were inoculated onto arginine agar slant (AppendixB-3) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. A positive reaction is shown by a colour change of the indicator to red.

2.2.7 *Aesculin hydrolysis* Cells were inoculated into aesculin broth (AppendixB-4) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. Black colour formation indicated a positive test.

2.2.8 *Casein hydrolysis* Cells were inoculated on the C agar medium containing 1% (w/v) skim milk (Appendix B-5) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. Clear zone surrounded colony indicated tyrosine hydrolysis

2.2.9 *Gelatin hydrolysis* Cells were inoculated onto gelatin medium (AppendixB-6) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days then flooded the surface with 5-10 ml of 30% (v/v) trichloroacetic acid. Clear zone surrounded colony indicated the hydrolysis.

2.2.10 *Methyl red and Voges-Proskauer* Cells were inoculated into MR-VP broth (Appendix B-17) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. The culture broth was mixed with methyl red reagent, red colour indicated a MR positive test. After added 5% α -naphthol solution and 40% KOH solution, strong red colour indicated a VP positive test.

2.2.11 *Starch hydrolysis* Cells were inoculated onto 10% starch agar medium (AppendixB-9) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days, then flooded with Lugol's iodine solution (Appendix C-30). Clear colourless zone surrounded colony indicated starch hydrolysis.

2.2.12 *Tyrosine hydrolysis* Cells were inoculated onto the C agar medium containing 0.5% (w/v) tyrosine (Appendix B-11) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. Clear zone surrounded colony indicated tyrosine hydrolysis.

2.2.13 *Deoxyribonuclease (DNase) activity* Cells were inoculated on DNase test agar (Appendix B-12) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days then flooded with 1 N HCl. Clear zone surrounded colony indicated a positive test.

2.2.14 *Indole test* Cells were inoculated into tryptone broth (Appendix B-13) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. The culture broth was mixed with Kovac's reagent (Appendix C-29). Red colour indicated a positive test.

2.2.15 *Nitrate reduction* Cells were inoculated into nitrate broth (AppendixB-14) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days, then one drop each of Solution A and Solution B of nitrate reduction test reagents (AppendixC-7) were added. Red colour developed within 5 minutes indicated a positive test.

2.2.16 *Simmon Citrate test* Cells were inoculated into citrate agar slant (AppendixB-8) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. Blue colour formation indicated a positive test.

2.2.17 *Triple Sugar Iron agar (TSI)* Cells were inoculated into TSI agar slant (AppendixB-16) and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. Black colour formation indicated a positive test.

2.2.18 *Anaerobic growth* Cells were inoculated on the C agar medium and incubated at 37°C for 5 days in an anaerobic jar, then the growth was observed.

2.2.19 *Dihydroxyacetone from glycerol* Cell were inoculated on the C agar medium contain 1% glycerol and incubated at 37°C for 5 days, then flooded with Fehling's solution (AppendixC-27). Yellow colonial appearance indicated a positive test.

2.2.20 *Urease activity* Cells were inoculated onto the C agar slant medium containing urea 2% (w/v) (AppendixB-16). A positive reaction is shown by a colour change of the indicator to pink.

2.2.21 *Acid from carbohydrates* The acid from carbon sources were performed in C broth containing 22 different kinds of carbon sources, 0.5% (w/v) including L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, glycerol,

inulin, lactose, *myo*-inositol, maltose, D-mannitol, mannose, melibiose, melezitose, raffinose, rhamnose, D-ribose, salicin, sucrose, D-sorbitol, D-trehalose, D-xylose. The media were adjusted to pH 7.2 and phenol red 0.2% solution (w/v) was added as an indicator. Cells were inoculated into C broth containing each kind of carbon sources and incubated at 37°C for 5 days. The colour of culture broth changed from red to yellow will be indicated as a positive result.

2.3 Chemotaxonomy

2.3.1 *Cell wall analysis* Whole-cell hydrolysis. Approximate 3 mg of dried cells were hydrolysed with 1 ml of 6 N HCl in a screw-capped tube at 100°C for 18 hours. After cooling, the hydrolysate was filtered and dried to dryness by a rotary evaporator. The dried material was dissolved in 1 ml of water and repeat drying. The residue was redissolved in 0.3 ml of water and analysed by thin-layer chromatography (TLC). Each samples was applied as 3 µl on the base line of a plastic cellulose TLC plate (Merck No. 5577, E. Merck, Darmstadt, FRG). One µl of 0.01 M DL-diaminopimelic acid (DAP) was applied as reference. TLC was developed with methanol-water-6N HCl-pyridine (80:17.5:1.5:10, v/v) system which last 3 hours or more, then visualized by spraying with 0.2% (w/v) ninhydrin in water-saturated n-butanol followed by heating at 100°C for 5 min. DAP isomers appeared as dark-green spots and the developed spot gradually disappeared in a few hours.

2.3.2 *Quinone analysis* Dried cells (100-500 mg) were extracted with chloroform:MeOH (2:1) for a few hours. The suspension was then filtered and dried under rotary evaporator. The dried sample was dissolved with a small amount of acetone and applied onto a silica gel TLC (Merck no.1.05744). The applied TLC was then developed with petroleum ether-diethyl ether system (85: 15, v/v) and the band of menaquinone was detected by using a UV lamp (254 nm). The menaquinone band was scraped and dissolved with HPLC acetone. The suspension was filtered and dried it up with N₂ gas. The menaquinone sample was analyzed by HPLC employing methanol-

isopropanol (4:1) with the μ -BondapakC₁₈ column (Water Associates, Milford, Mass., USA).

2.3.3 DNA base composition DNA was isolated by the method described by Saito and Miura (1963). Briefly, log phase cells grown in the complex agar medium at 37°C for 1 day were harvested by scraping and suspended in 10 ml of saline-EDTA buffer pH 8.0 (Appendix C-10). Bacterial cell lysis was induced by 20 mg/ml lysozyme in 0.1 M Tris buffer pH 9.0 and 10% (w/v) sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS) at 55°C for 10 min. After cell lysis, the suspension became turbid to opalescent and viscous. Protein was denatured by extracting with 4 ml of phenol-chloroform (1:1 v/v) for 30 sec, and then centrifuged at room temperature, 12,000 rpm (9,200 g) for 10 min. DNA was precipitated by adding cold 95% (v/v) ethanol into supernatant. DNA was spooled with a grass-rod, rinsed with 70% then 95% (v/v) ethanol, air dried, then dissolved in 5 ml of 0.1 x SSC. RNase A solution (0.3 ml) was added into the DNA solution, incubated at 37°C for 20 min, then extracted by 2 ml of phenol-chloroform. After centrifugation at room temperature, 12,000 rpm (9,200 g) for 10 min, the upper layer was transferred to new tube. The DNA was precipitated by adding cold 95% (v/v) ethanol and spooled with a grass-rod then rinsed with 70% then 95% (v/v) ethanol. DNA was air dried and dissolved in 5 ml of 0.1 x SSC. The purity and quality of DNA were determined from the ratio of an absorbance at 260 and 280 nm (A_{260}/A_{280}) as described by Marmur and Doty (1962).

DNA base composition was analyzed by the method described by Tamaoka and Komagate (1984), DNA was hydrolysed into nucleosides by nuclease P1 (EC 3.1.3.30) and alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1). DNA sample (0.5-1.0 g of DNA/litre of distilled water ; $OD_{260} = 10-20$) was boiled in boiling water bath for 5 min and immediately cooled in ice water. Ten microliter of the DNA was mixed with 10 μ l of nuclease P1 solution (Appendix C-20), incubated at 50°C for 1 hour, and then 10 μ l of alkaline phosphatase solution (Appendix C-21) was added and keep at 37°C for 1 hour.

DNA base composition of DNA hydrolysate was analyzed by HPLC using conditions as shown in Table 9

Table 9. HPLC conditions for DNA base composition analysis

Detector wave length	270 nm
Column	Nakarai Cosmosil packed column 5C ₁₈ (150x4.6 mm)
Column temperature	Room temperature
Eluent	0.2 M NH ₄ H ₂ PO ₄ : acetonitrile (20:1, v/v)
Flow rate	1 ml/min
Sample	5-10 µl

2.4 16S rDNA sequence and phylogenetic analysis

The 16S rRNA gene was PCR amplified using 9F (5'GAGTTTGATCCTGGCTCAG'3, *Escherichia coli* numbering) as forward primer, and 1541R (5'AAGGAGGTGATCCAGCC'3) as reverse primer. Sequence of the amplified product was analyzed by an automated DNA sequencer, ABI PRISM 377 Genetic analyzer (Applied Biosystems) using the following primers: 339F (5'CTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAG'3), 785F (5'GGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTC'3), 1099F (5'GCAACGAGCGCAACCC'3), 357R (5'CTGCTGCCTCCCGTAG'3) and 802R (5'TACCAGGGTATCTAATCC'3). The DNA sequence was multiply aligned by CLUSTAL X program (version 1.83; Thompson *et al.*, 1994), then the alignment was manually verified and edited prior to construction of a phylogenetic tree. The phylogenetic tree was constructed by neighbour-joining method (Saitou and Nei, 1987) in MEGA program version 2.1 (Kumar *et al.*, 2001). The confidence values of branches of the phylogenetic tree were determined by bootstrap analyses (Felsenstein, 1985) based on 1000 resamplings. The values for sequence similarity among the closest strains were calculated manually after pairwise alignments obtained using the

CLUSTAL X version 1.83. Gap and ambiguous nucleotides were eliminated from the calculations.

2.5 DNA-DNA hybridization (Ezaki *et al.*, 1989)

DNA-DNA hybridization ; Under optimal condition, 100 µl of heat-denatured, purified DNA solution of unknown and type strains (10 µg of DNA/1ml of phosphate buffered saline containing 0.1 M MgCl₂) were incubated at 37°C for 2 hours in microdilution plates (Nunc Corp., Denmark). Photobiotinylation of DNA was performed by mixing 10 µg/ ml of photobiotin with an equal volume of DNA solution (10 µg of DNA/ ml), and then irradiated by sunlamp (500 W) for 25 min. After irradiation, free photobiotin was removed by n-butanol extraction. The biotanylated DNA was used for hybridization immediately.

For quantitative detection of biotinylated DNA in microdilution wells, 200 µl of a prehybridization solution (20xSSC, 5% (v/v) Denhardt solution, 50% (v/v) formamide) containing 10 µg of denatured salmon sperm DNA/ml was added to microdilution plates and incubated at 37°C for 1 hr. Then, the prehybridization solution was discarded and replaced by 100 µl of hybridization mixture (20xSSC, 5% (v/v) Denhardt solution, 3% (w/v) dextrane sulfate, 50% (v/v) formamide, 10 µg of denatured salmon sperm DNA/ml) containing 10 µg of bitinytlated DNA. The microplates were then covered with aluminium foil, and incubated overnight (16 hours) at 52°C for Group 1 and 40°C for Group 8. After hybridization, the microdilution wells were washed three times by 200 µl of 0.2xSSC buffer, and 100 µl of streptavidin peroxidase conjugate solution (Boehringer, Germany) was added, and incubated at 37°C for 30 min. After incubation, the wells were washed three times by phosphate buffered. Then the enzyme solution was discarded and 100 µl substrate, 3,3',5,5' – tetramethyl benzidine – H₂O₂ solution (Wako, Japan), was added to each well. The plates were incubated at 37°C for 10 min. The reaction was stopped by addition of 2 M H₂SO₄ and color intensity was measured by Microplate Reader Bio-Rad, Model 3350,

(CA,USA) at wavelength of 450 nm. The homology values for the DNA-DNA hybridization were calculated. In practice, a DNA-homology above 70% indicates a relationship in the species level as reported by Wayne *et al.* (1987).

3. Optimization of crude xylanase production

Xylanase producing bacterial cultures inoculated in 10 ml of the xylan medium in 25x200 cm test tube and incubated on a rotary shaker at 200 rpm at 40°C for 2 days was used as inoculum. Three milliliters of inoculum were transferred into 30 ml of the xylan medium in 250 ml Erlenmyer flask and incubated as mention aboved. The influence of medium composition, initial pH, incubation temperature on xylanase production was determined by varying each parameters. An optimum condition of prior experiment was used as the basis in the later experiment to optimize the conditions. Cell-free supernatant taken at different times were assayed for xylanase activity.

4. Characterization of crude xylanase

Xylanase activity was determined by the method described by Nakajima *et al.* (1984) as mention above. The influence of incubation temperature on xylanase activity was determined by varying each parameters. The temperature stability of crude enzyme were carried out by incubation of xylanase at various temperatures for 30 min before an analysis of xylanase activity.

CHAPTER IV

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

1. Screening of thermotolerant xylanase producing bacteria

1.1 Screening of thermotolerant xylanase producing bacteria on agar plate

The thermotolerant xylanase-producing bacteria were isolated from 86 soil samples in Viengsa and Muang districts, Nan province, Thailand, using the enrichment culture method and incubated at 40°C. Sixty isolates showing clear zone surrounded colonies grown on xylan complex (XC) medium (Table 11).

Table 10 Location, sample number, and the number of isolates obtained.

Location	Sample no.	No. sample
Viengsa district :	X1, X2, X3, X4, X5, X6, X7, X8, X9, X10 X11, X12, X13, X14, X15, X16, X17, X18, X19, X20	20
Muang district :	MX1, MX2, MX3, MX4, MX5, MX6, MX7, MX8, MX9, MX 10, MX 11, MX12, MX13, MX 14, MX15, MX16, MX17, MX18, MX19, MX20, MX21 MXC1-1, MXC 1-2, MXC1-3, MXC1-4, MXC1-5, MXC1-5, MXC1-6, MXC1-7 MXC2-1, MXC2-2, MXC2-3, MXC2-4, MXC2-5, MXC2-6, MXC, MXC2-7 MXC2-8, MXC 2-9, MXC2-10, MXC2-11, MXC2-11, MXC2-12, MXC2-13 MXC3-1, MXC3-2, MXC3-3, MXC3-4, MXC3-5, MXC3-6, MXC3-7, MXC3-8, MXC3-9, MXC3-10, MXC3-11 MXC4-1, MXC4-2, MXC4-3, MXC4-4, MXC4-5, MXC4-6, MXC4-7, MXC 4-8, MXC4-9 S1, ST1, ST2, SF	66
Total		86

1. 2 Xylanase activity assay

Twenty-five (Group1) isolates produced xylanase activity ranged 0-0.15 units/ml (Fig.3) while Group 2, 3, 4, and 5 (20 isolates) produced 0-0.2 units/ml (Fig.4) and Group 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 produced 0-0.17 units/ml (Fig.5). Strain S3-4A was found to produce a maximal xylanase at 0.20 units/ml. Therefore, this isolate was selected for further study (Fig.4).

2. Identification of isolates

2.1 Cell and cultural morphological characteristics

A total of sixty isolates were divided into 12 different groups based on their morphological, cultural, physiological and biochemical characteristics. Twenty-five isolates (Group 1) were non-sporing, Gram-positive irregular rods. Colonies were circular, low convex, entire margins, opaque, moist and yellowish white. Twenty isolates (Group 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9) were Gram-positive or Gram-variable. All showed circular/oval, convex/flat/raise, entire/ undulate margins, opaque, moist, yellow and yellowish white colour colonies. Eight isolates (Group 6, 7 and 8) were Gram-positive. They showed irregular, rough, crateriform, opaque and cream or light brown colour colonies. One isolate (Group 10) was Gram-negative and showed circular, convex, entire margins, opaque, viscid, yellow or orange colour colonies. One isolate of Gram-negative (Group 11) showed circular, convex, entire margins, glistening, mucoid, off-white colour colonies. The last Gram-positive rods/cocci (Group 12, 2 isolates) showed circular, raised, undulate, opaque and light orange colour colonies (Table 11).

Table 11 Morphological, cultural characteristics and xylanolytic activity of the isolates.

Isolate no.	Colony morphology / size	Cell shape	Gram	Endospore	Clear zone diameter (cm)
Group 1 : X7-2	Circular, low convex, entire margins, opaque, moist and yellowish white pigment/ 0.1-0.3 cm in diameter	Rods	+	-	0.4
X9-2		Rods	+	-	1.5
MX16-1		Rods	+	-	1.2
MX16-2		Rods	+	-	1.2
MX17-2		Rods	+	-	1.6
MX18		Rods	+	-	1.8
MXC2-3-1		Rods	+	-	1.4
MXC2-3-2		Rods	+	-	1.7
MXC3-1		Rods	+	-	1.4
MXC3-2		Rods	+	-	1.2
MXC3-4-1		Rods	+	-	1.8
MXC3-5-1		Rods	+	-	2.2
MXC3-5-2		Rods	+	-	2.4
MXC3-7-1		Rods	+	-	1.8
MXC3-7-2		Rods	+	-	1.6
MXC3-10-1		Rods	+	-	1.4
MXC3-10-2		Rods	+	-	0.8
MXC4-1-1		Rods	+	-	0.9
MXC 4-1-2		Rods	+	-	1.1
MXC4-2-1		Rods	+	-	2.5
MXC4-5-1		Rods	+	-	1.4
MXC4-5-2		Rods	+	-	1.4
MXC4-6-2		Rods	+	-	2.5
MXC4-9-3		Rods	+	-	1.9
ST1		Rods	+	-	1.8

Table 11 (Cont) Morphological, cultural and xylanolytic activity of the isolates.

Isolate no.	Colony morphology / size	Cell shape	Gram	Endospore	Clear zone diameter (cm)
Group 2 : S3-4A MX2-3	Circular, convex, entire margins, opaque, moist, yellow and yellowish white colour/ 0.1-0.3 cm in diameter	Rods Rods	+ +	+ +	3.5 2.1
Group 3 : S5-3 X13-1 MXC2-2 MXC4-3-1 ST2	Circular or oval, flat, undulate, opaque and white colour/ 0.05-0.1 cm in diameter	Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods	+ + + + +	+ + + + +	1.7 1.7 2.6 1.9 1.5
Group 4: X5-1 X8-1 X8-2 X9-1 X11-1 X11-2 X12-2 X15-1 X19-1 X19-2 MX6-2 MX8-1	Circular, raise or low convex, undulate, opaque and white colour/ 0.05-0.7 cm in diameter	Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods Rods	- - - - - - - - - - + +	+ + + + + + + + + + + +	1.5 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.3 0.4 0.5 0.5 1.2 1.3 1.0 1.5
Group 5 : MXC4-2-2	Circular, low convex, entire margins, moist, opaque and white colour/ 0.05-0.2 cm in diameter	Rods	-	+	1.1
Group 6 : S2-1	Irregular, rough, umbonate, opaque and cream colour/ 0.1-0.3 cm in diameter	Rods	+	+	2.3

Table 11 (Cont) Morphological, cultural and xylanolytic activity of the isolates.

Isolate no.	Colony morphology / size	Cell shape	Gram	Endospore	Clear zone diameter (cm)
Group 7: MX1-1	Irregular, rough, crateriform, opaque and cream or light brown colour / 0.2 cm in diameter	Rods	+	+	1.1
Group8 : MX1-2	Irregular, rough, raised, opaque and cream colour/ 0.1-0.7 cm in diameter	Rods	+	+	2.2
MX2-1		Rods	+	+	2.4
MX3-2		Rods	+	+	2.3
MX12-2		Rods	+	+	1.6
MXC1-3		Rods	+	+	2.8
MXC3-4-2		Rods	+	+	2.8
Group 9 : S1-3	Circular or oval, raised, opaque and yellow colour/ 0.05-0.4 cm in diameter	Rods	-	+	2.5
MX15-2		Rods	+	+	1.8
MX21-2		Rods	-	+	2.3
Group 10 : MX8-2	Circular, convex, entire margins, opaque, viscid, yellow or orange colour/ 0.3-0.5 cm in diameter	Rods	-	-	1.4
Group 11 : MXC3-9	Circular, convex, entire margins, glistening, mucoid , off-white colour/ 0.1-0.2 cm in diameter	Rods	-	-	1.3
Group 12 : SF	Circular, raised, undulate, opaque and light orange colour/ 0.05-0.35 cm in diameter	Rods/cocci	+	-	1.6
MXC4-7-1		Rods/cocci	+	-	2.1

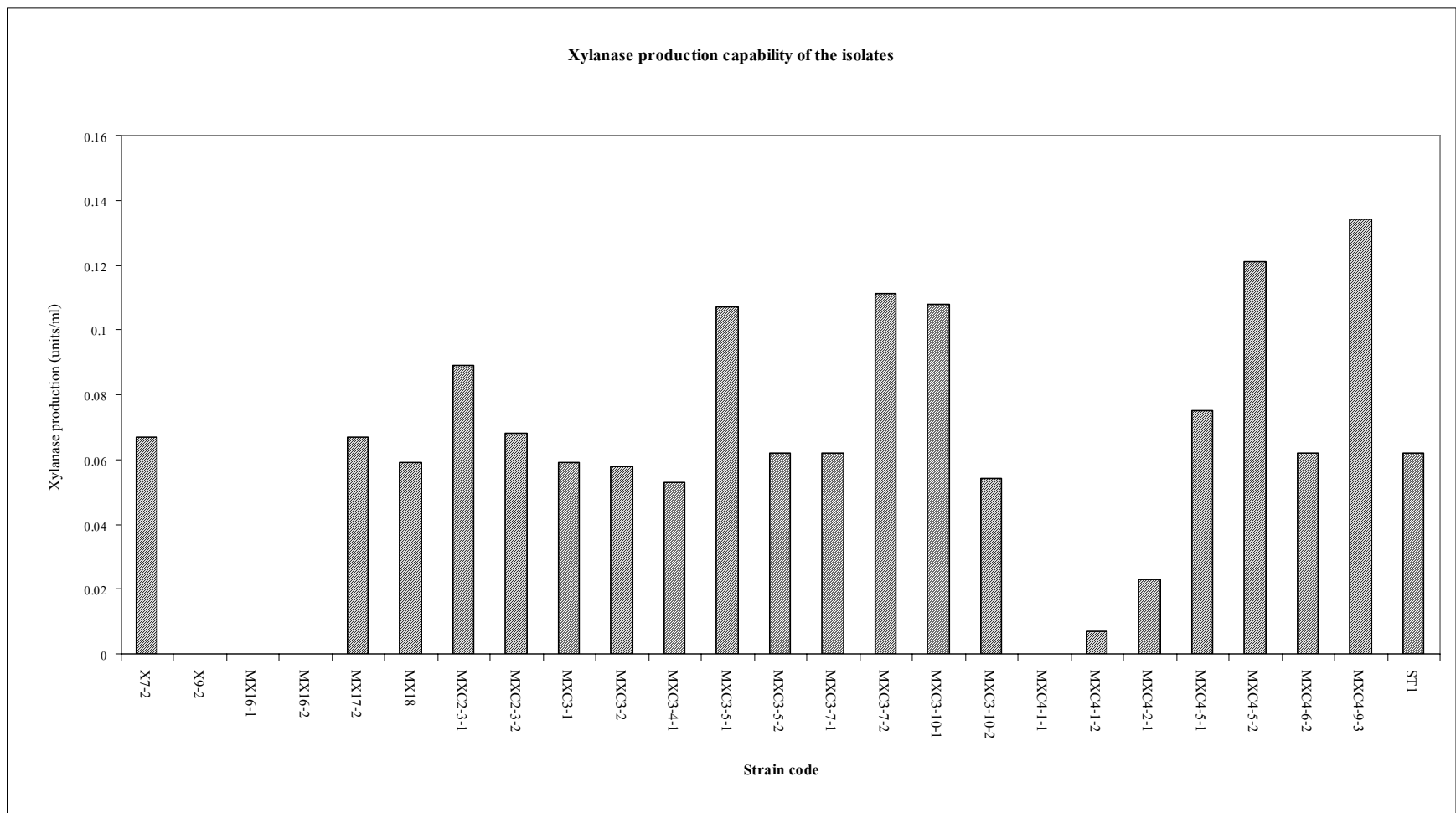


Fig. 3 Xylanase production capability of the isolates Group 1

Xylanase production capability of the isolates.

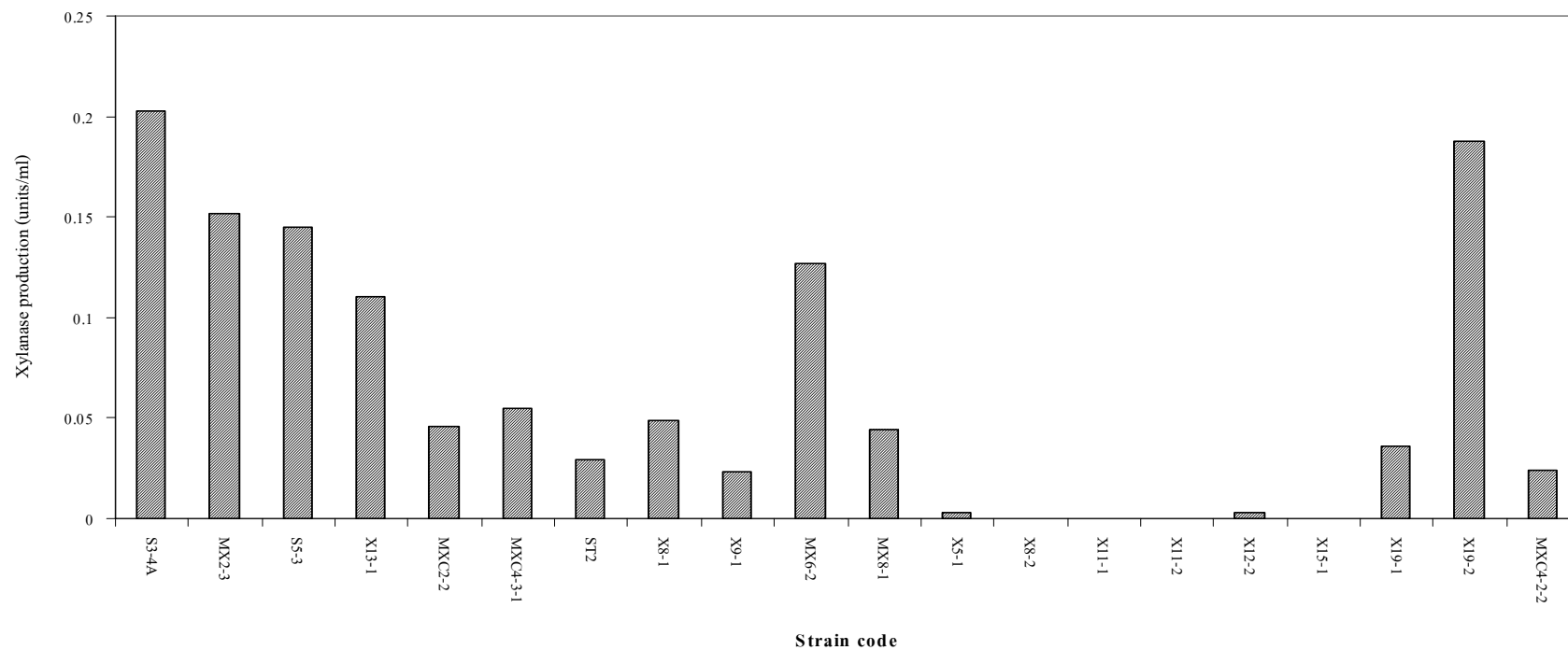


Fig. 4 Xylanase production capability of the isolates Group 2-5

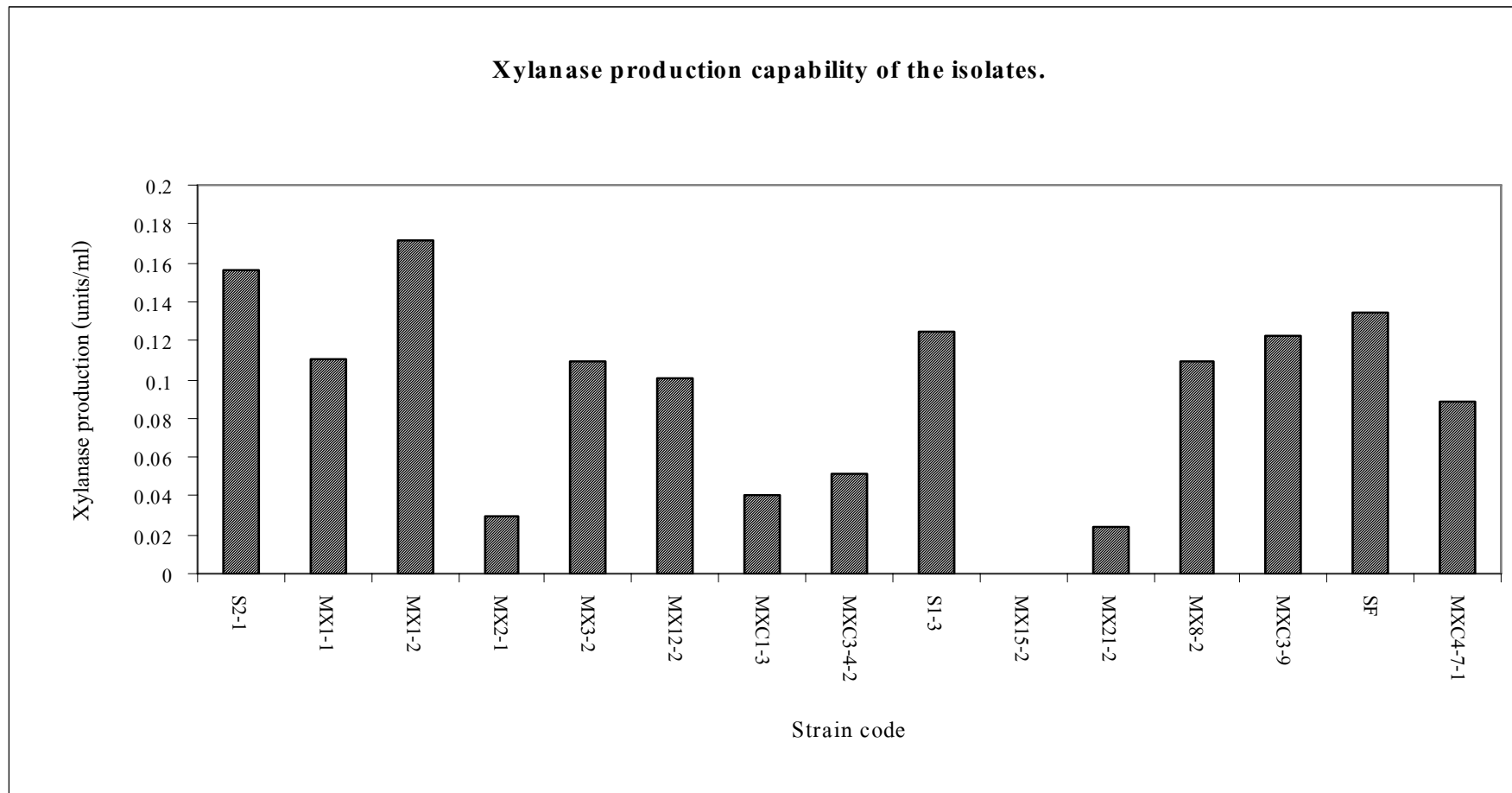


Fig. 5 Xylanase production capability of the isolates Group 6-12

2.2 Physiological and biochemical characteristics

Catalase and oxidase tests of all the isolates were shown in Table 12. Most of them grew at 15, 20, 45 and 50°C. All isolates grew at pH 7-9 and at 40°C, and in anaerobic condition but were negative for indole production, TSI and gelatin hydrolysis. Methyl red, DNase, urease, citrate, nitrate reduction, dihydroxyacetone, aesculin hydrolysis, hydrolysis of L-arginine, casein, L-tyrosine, starch and Tween 80 were variable characteristics as shown in Table 12. Acids were not produced from gluconate and L-sorbose. Most of the isolates produced acids from D-cellobiose, D-maltose, D-mannitol, D-melibiose, D-melezitose, raffinose, salicin and sucrose (Table 13).

Table 12 Physiological and biochemical characteristics of the isolates

Isolate no.	Growth in (%NaCl)		Growth at pH				Growth at °C							Catalast test	Oxidast test	Anaerobic growth	Methyl red	Voges-Proskauer	DNase	Urease	Indole production	Citrate	TSI	Nitrate reduction	Aesculin	L-arginine	Dihydroxyacetone	Hydrolysis						
	3	5	5	6	8	9	10	15	20	45	50	55	60															Casein	Gelatin	Starch	L-tyrosine	Tween 80		
X7-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	
X9-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	
MX16-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	
MX16-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	
MX17-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	
MX18	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	
MXC2-3-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-
MXC2-3-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-
MXC3-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
MXC3-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
MXC3-4-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
MXC3-5-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
MXC3-5-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC3-7-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
MXC3-7-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-

Table 12 (Cont) Physiological and biochemical characteristics of the isolates

Isolate no.	Growth in (%NaCl)		Growth at pH				Growth at °C							Catalase test	Oxidase test	Anaerobic growth	Methyl red	Voges-Proskauer	DNase	Urease	Indole production	Citrate	TSI	Nitrate reduction	Aesculin	L-arginine	Dihydroxyacetone	Hydrolysis				
	3	5	5	6	8	9	10	15	20	45	50	55	60															Casein	Gelatin	Starch	L-tyrosine	Tween 80
MXC3-10-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC3-10-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC4-1-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC4-1-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC4-2-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC4-5-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC4-5-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC4-6-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC4-9-3	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	
ST1	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	W	-	+	-	-	
S3-4A	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	W	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	
MX2-3	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	
S5-3	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	
X13-1	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	
MXC2-2	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	

Table 12 (Cont) Physiological and biochemical characteristics of the isolates

Isolate no.	Growth in (%NaCl)		Growth at pH				Growth at °C						Catalase test	Oxidase test	Anaerobic growth	Methyl red	Voges-Proskauer	DNase	Urease	Indole production	Citrate	TSI	Nitrate reduction	Aesculin	L-arginine	Dihydroxyacetone	Hydrolysis						
	3	5	5	6	8	9	10	15	20	45	50	55															60	Casein	Gelatin	Starch	L-tyrosine	Tween 80	
MXC4-3-1	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+
ST2	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
X8-1	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
X9-1	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+
MX6-2	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
MX8-1	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+
X5-1	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
X8-2	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
X11-1	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	W	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
X11-2	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
X12-2	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
X15-1	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
X19-1	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
X19-2	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
MXC4-2-2	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+

Table 12 (Cont) Physiological and biochemical characteristics of the isolates

Isolate no.	Growth in (%NaCl)		Growth at pH				Growth at °C						Catalase test	Oxidase test	Anaerobic growth	Methyl red	Voges-Proskauer	DNase	Urease	Indole production	Citrate	TSI	Nitrate reduction	Aesculin	L-arginine	Dihydroxyacetone	Hydrolysis								
	3	5	5	6	8	9	10	15	20	45	50	55															60	Casein	Gelatin	Starch	L-tyrosine	Tween 80			
S2-1	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+		
MX1-1	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	W	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-		
MX1-2	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	W	-	+	-	-	-	+	+		
MX2-1	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+		
MX3-2	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	W	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	
MX12-2	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	
MXC1-3	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	
MXC3-4-2	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	
S1-3	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	W	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	
MX15-2	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	-	-
MX21-2	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-
MX8-2	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MXC3-9	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	W	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+
SF	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	W	+	+	-	-	-	+	W	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+
MXC4-7-1	+	+	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	W	+	+	-	-	-	+	W	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+

Table 13 Acid from carbohydrates

Isolate no.	D-Amygdalin	L-Arabinose	D-Cellobiose	D-Fructose	D-Galactose	D-Glucose	Gluconate	Glycerol	Inositol	Inulin	Lactose	D-Maltose	D-Mannitol	D-Mannose	D-Melibiose	D-Melezitose	α -Methyl-D-glucoside	Raffinose	L-Rhamnose	D-Ribose	Salicin	D-Sorbitol	L-Sorbose	Sucrose	D-Trehalose	D-Xylose
X7-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X9-2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MX16-1	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MX16-2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MX17-2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MX18	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC2-3-1	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MXC2-3-2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MXC3-1	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC3-2	-	-	+	-	-	W	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC3-4-1	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC3-5-1	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC3-5-2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC3-7-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC3-7-2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-

Table13 (Cont) Acid from carbohydrates

Isolate no.	D-Amygdalin	L-Arabinose	D-Cellobiose	D-Fructose	D-Galactose	D-Glucose	Gluconate	Glycerol	Inositol	Inulin	Lactose	D-Maltose	D-Mannitol	D-Mannose	D-Melibiose	D-Melezitose	α -Methyl-D-glucoside	Raffinose	L-Rhamnose	D-Ribose	Salicin	D-Sorbitol	L-Sorbose	Sucrose	D-Trehalose	D-Xylose
MXC3-10-1	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC3-10-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC4-1-1	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC4-1-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC4-2-1	-	W	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC4-5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC4-5-2	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC4-6-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
MXC4-9-3	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
ST1	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	-	-
S3-4A	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+
MX2-3	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	-	+	-	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	+	+
S5-3	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
X13-1	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+
MXC2-2	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+

Table13 (Cont) Acid from carbohydrates

Isolate no.	D-Amygdalin	L-Arabinose	D-Cellobiose	D-Fructose	D-Galactose	D-Glucose	Gluconate	Glycerol	Inositol	Inulin	Lactose	D-Maltose	D-Mannitol	D-Mannose	D-Melibiose	D-Melezitose	α -Methyl-D-glucoside	Raffinose	L-Rhamnose	D-Ribose	Salicin	D-Sorbitol	L-Sorbose	Sucrose	D-Trehalose	D-Xylose
MXC4-3-1	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
ST2	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
X8-1	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+
X9-1	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	-	-	+	+	+
MX6-2	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	W	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
MX8-1	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+
X5-1	-	-	-	-	-	W	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
X8-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
X11-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
X11-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-
X12-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X15-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-
X19-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X19-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MXC4-2-2	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+

Table13 (Cont) Acid from carbohydrates

Isolate no.	D-Amygdalin	L-Arabinose	D-Cellobiose	D-Fructose	D-Galactose	D-Glucose	Gluconate	Glycerol	Inositol	Inulin	Lactose	D-Maltose	D-Mannitol	D-Mannose	D-Melibiose	D-Melezitose	α -Methyl-D-glucoside	Raffinose	L-Rhamnose	D-Ribose	Salicin	D-Sorbitol	L-Sorbose	Sucrose	D-Trehalose	D-Xylose	
S2-1	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	
MX1-1	+	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	-	-	-	+	+	-
MX1-2	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MX2-1	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MX3-2	-	+	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	+
MX12-2	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MXC1-3	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MXC3-4-2	-	-	-	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S1-3	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	+	
MX15-2	-	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	+	+	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	
MX21-2	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	-	-	-	+	+	-	+	+	W	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	+	+	+	
MX8-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MXC3-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MXC4-7-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Abbreviations: +, all strains positive ; w, weakly positive ; -, all strains negative

2.3 Chemotaxonomic characteristics and DNA base compositions

The tested strains in Group 2 (S3-4A); Group 3 (S5-3, X13-1); 4(X11-1, X15-1, MX8-1), Group 5 (MXC4-2-2), Group 6 (S2-1), Group 7 (MX1-1), 8 (MX1-2, MX2-1, MX3-2, and MXC3-4-2), Group 9 (S1-3 and MX21-2) and Group 12 (SF), contained *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan, except the tested strains in Group 1 (X7-2, MXC2-3-1 and MXC3-1), Group 10 (MX8-2) and Group 11 (MXC3-9). The predominant menaquinone with seven isoprene units (MK-7) was found in the tested strains of Group 2 (S3-4A), Group 8 (MXC3-4-2), and Group 9 (MX21-2). The tested strain in Group 12 (SF) contained MK-8(H₂) as major menaquinone while Group 1 strain (MXC3-1) contained MK-11 (65.6%) and MK-12 (34.4%). The ubiquinone with eight isoprene units (Q-8) was found in the tested strains of Group 10 (MX8-2) and Group 11 (MXC3-9). The DNA G+C content of the tested strain for Group 1, MXC2-3-1 was 71.0 and MXC3-1 was 71.5 mol% and Group 11 (MXC3-9) was 71.4 mol%. Group 2 (S3-4A) had 52.7 mol% and X13-1 and MXC2-2 (Group 3) 47.3 and 48.8 mol%, respectively. The strains X8-1, X11-1, X15-1 and MX8-1 (Group 4) had 54.3, 41.7, 54.0, and 56.2 mol%, respectively. Group 5 (MXC4-2-2) had 61.6 mol%. Group 6 (S2-1) had 39.3, Group 7 (MX1-1) 37.3 and Group 8 (MX1-2 and MX12-2) 36.6 and 43.9 mol%, respectively. Group 9 (S1-3) contained 53.3 and Group 12 (SF) contained 61.4 mol%.

On the basis of their phenotypic and chemotaxonomic characteristics, Twenty-five isolates in Group 1 were identified as *Microbacterium* (Sook-Lee *et al.*, 2006 ; Takeuchi and Hatano, 1998). Twenty isolates (Group 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9) showed characteristics that closed to *Paenibacillus* and *Cohnella* (Elo *et al.*, 2001 ; Hoon Yoon *et al.*, 2003 ; Kampfer *et al.*, 2006 ; Uetanabaro *et al.*, 2003). Eight isolates (Group 6, 7 and 8) were identified as *Bacillus* (Heyrman *et al.*, 2004 ; Venkateswaran *et al.*, 2003). One isolate (Group 10) was identified as *Pseudoxanthomonas* (Yen *et al.*, 2002). One isolate (Group 11) was identified as *Cupriavidus* (Vandamme and

Coenye, 2004). The last group (2 isolates in Group 12) was identified as *Rhodococcus* (Hoon Yoon *et al.*, 2000).

2.4. Phylogenetic tree analysis

The representative isolates of Group 1, MXC 4-2-1(1478 bp) and MXC4-6-2 (1443 bp) showed 99.27 and 99.41 of 16S rDNA sequence similarity (%) to *Microbacterium barkeri* DSM 20145^T, respectively (Fig 6, Table 14.) The 16S rDNA sequence similarity values between Group 2, isolate S3-4A (1485 bp) and MX2-3 (1494 bp) with *Paenibacillus agaridovorans* DSM1355^T were 97.13 and 96.49%, respectively (Fig 7, Table 15). Isolates in Group 3, X13-1 (1504 bp), S5-3 (1464 bp), ST2 (1474 bp), MXC4-3-1 (1490 bp) and MXC2-2 (1466 bp) showed 96.41, 95.85, 97.84, 97.61 and 96.49% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Paenibacillus granivorans* A-30^T, respectively (Fig 7, Table 15). Group 4 isolates, X8-1 (1490 bp) and MX8-1 (1518 bp) showed 99.06 and 98.95% 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Paenibacillus favisporus* GMP01^T (Fig 8, Table 16) while X15-1(1476 bp) showed 99.69% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Paenibacillus naphthalenovorans* PR-N1^T (Fig 8, Table 16). Isolate in Group 4, X11-1 (1058 bp) and Group 5, MXC4-2-2 (1476 bp) showed 96.59 and 93.9% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Paenibacillus validus* JCM9077^T (Fig 8, Table 16). Isolate in Group 6, S2-1(1321 bp) showed 99.41% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Bacillus niabensis* 4T19^T (Fig 9, Table 17). Isolate in Group 7, MX1-1(1492 bp) showed 99.33% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Bacillus megaterium* IAM13418^T (Fig 9, Table 17). Isolate in Group 8, MX1-2(1483 bp), MX2-1(1476 bp), MX3-2(1491 bp), MX12-2(1475 bp), MXC1-3(1463 bp) and MXC3-4-2(1474 bp) showed 99.63, 99.33, 99.48, 99.48, 99.78 and 99.78% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Bacillus funiculus* NAF001^T, respectively (Fig 9, Table 17). Isolate in Group 9, S1-3(1499 bp), MX15-2(1494 bp) and MX21-2(1081 bp) showed 95.92, 99.21 and 98.3% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Cohnella*^T, respectively (Fig 10, Table 18). Isolate in Group 10, MX8-2

(1480 bp) showed 99.62% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Pseudoxanthomonas suwonensis* 4M1^T (Fig 11, Table 19). Isolate in Group 11, MXC3-9(1457 bp) showed 99.04% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Cupriavidus gilardiis* LMG5886^T (Fig 12, Table 20). Isolate in Group 12, SF(1490 bp) showed 99.55% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* DSM43241^T (Fig 13, Table 21).

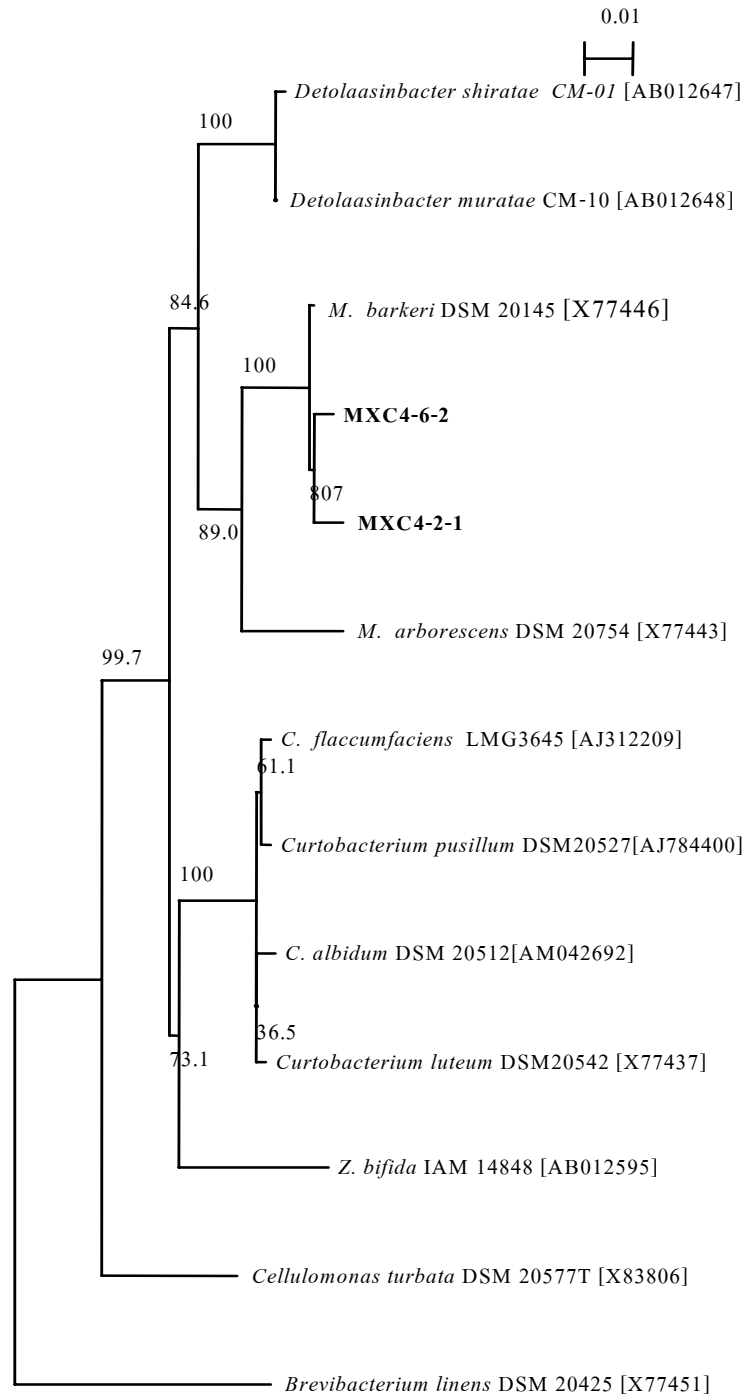


Fig. 6 Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain MXC4-2-1, MXC4-6-2 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.01 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 10 replications.

Table 14 Percentage similarities of MXC4-2-1 and MXC4-6-2 and related *Microbacterium* species.

	MXC4-6-2	MXC4-2-1	X77446	X77443	AB012648	AB012647	X77437	AM042692	AJ784400	AJ312209	AB012595	X83806	X77451
MXC4-6-2	100												
MXC4-2-1	99.12	100											
X77446	99.41	99.27	100										
X77443	95.76	95.61	96.23	100									
AB012648	94.82	94.5	95.13	95.94	100								
AB012647	94.66	94.34	94.98	95.79	99.85	100							
X77437	94.76	94.44	95.07	93.79	95.92	95.77	100						
AM042692	94.43	94.12	94.76	93.79	95.76	95.6	99.41	100					
AJ784400	94.52	94.2	94.84	93.71	95.69	95.53	99.56	99.27	100				
AJ312209	94.36	94.04	94.68	93.55	95.53	95.37	99.41	99.27	99.56	100			
AB012595	93.38	93.06	93.71	92.38	94.24	94.08	95.06	94.74	94.98	95.13	100		
X83806	91.41	91.08	91.75	92.41	92.59	92.42	93.47	93.55	93.48	93.63	91.8	100	
X77451	87.46	87.29	88	87.85	87.77	87.76	88.41	88.42	88.06	88.22	87.18	89.23	100

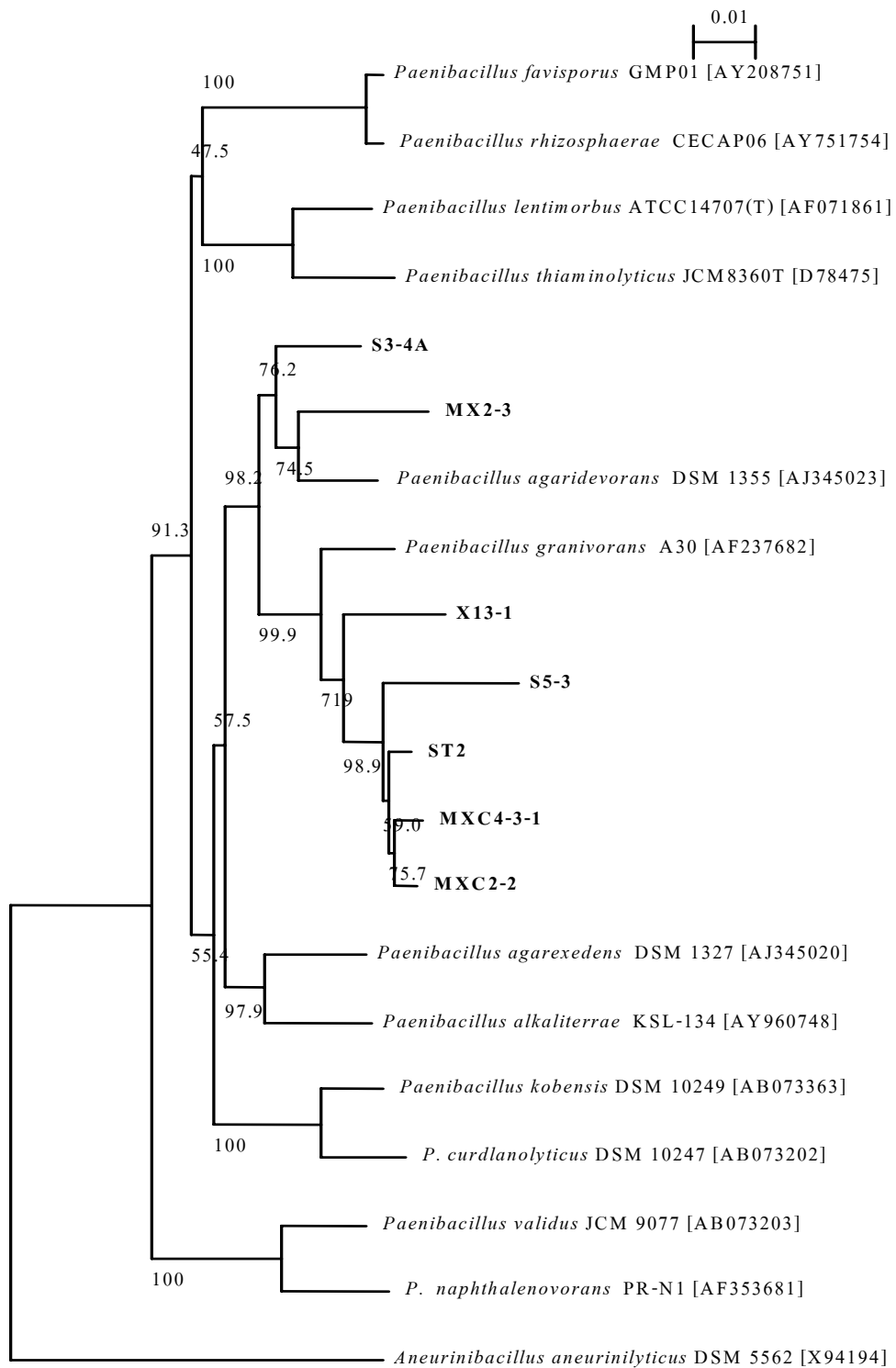


Fig. 7 Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain S3-4A, MX2-3, X13-1, S5-3, ST2, MXC4-3-1, MXC2-2 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.01 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.

Table 15 Percentage similarities of S3-4A, MX2-3, X13-1, S5-3, ST2, MXC4-3-1, MXC2-2 and related *Paenibacillus* species.

	AF353681	AB073203	AY208751	AY751754	D78475	AF071861	AY960748	AJ345020	AB073363	AB073202	MXC2-2	MXC4-3-1	ST2	S5-3	X13-1	AF237682	MX2-3	AJ345023	S3-4A	X94194	
AF353681	100																				
AB073203	96.89	100																			
AY208751	91.89	92.85	100																		
AY751754	91.72	92.76	99.47	100																	
D78475	91.77	92.38	94.46	94.3	100																
AF071861	92.87	93.05	93.88	93.88	97.22	100															
AY960748	93.6	93.1	93.45	93.45	93.12	93.96	100														
AJ345020	92.52	92.19	93.87	93.71	94.15	95.05	96.66	100													
AB073363	92.77	92.27	93.53	93.19	93.02	94.04	94.02	94.94	100												
AB073202	92.44	92.43	93.03	93.02	92.42	93.53	94.61	94.2	97.61	100											
MXC2-2	90.85	91.64	93.53	93.7	93.87	94.2	94.04	94.14	93.37	92.84	100										
MXC4-3-1	90.77	91.57	93.46	93.62	93.79	94.12	93.96	94.07	93.29	92.76	99.24	100									
ST2	91.04	91.99	93.54	93.71	93.95	94.37	93.96	94.23	93.37	92.85	99.16	99.01	100								
S5-3	88.89	89.97	91.56	91.73	92.16	92.42	92.42	92.61	91.47	91.1	97.2	97.29	97.29	100							
X13-1	90.44	90.73	93.01	93.01	92.67	93.43	94.21	93.7	92.66	92.31	97.53	97.05	97.29	95.18	100						
AF237682	91.21	92	93.82	93.81	94.2	94.29	94.88	94.97	94.3	93.63	97.68	97.61	97.84	95.85	96.41	100					
MX2-3	91.61	91.78	93.44	93.28	92.65	92.91	94.54	94.11	93.54	92.95	94.36	94.45	94.94	92.76	94.87	94.86	100				
AJ345023	91.51	92.31	94.69	94.52	93.6	93.76	95.6	95.51	94.2	93.61	95.26	95.27	95.27	93.59	95.35	96.08	96.49	100			
S3-4A	92.75	92.75	94.79	94.46	93.69	94.35	95.35	95.44	95.28	94.55	95.84	95.85	95.84	94.19	95.59	95.85	96.19	97.13	100		
X94194	86.75	87.07	87.4	87.04	86.9	86.21	86.77	86.95	86.87	86.87	86.12	86.04	86.23	84.54	85.08	87.01	85.56	86.48	87.14	100	

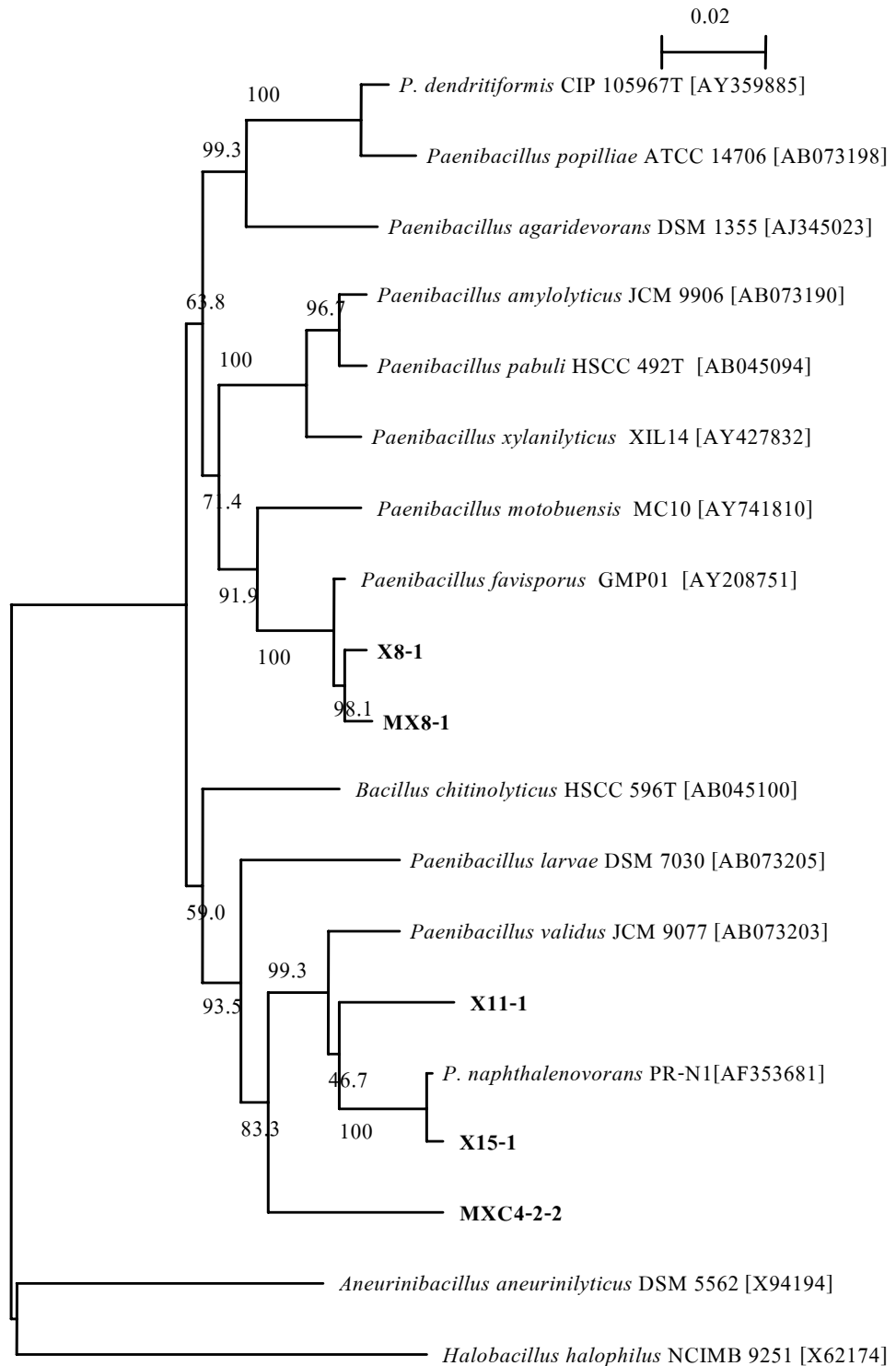


Fig. 8 Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain X8-1, MX8-1, X11-1, X15-1, MXC4-3-1 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.02 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.

Table 16 Percentage similarities of X8-1, MX8-1, X11-1, MX15-1, MXC4-2-2 and related *Paenibacillus* species.

	X15-1	AF353681	X11-1	MXC4-2-2	AB073203	AB073205	AB045100	MX8-1	X8-1	AY208751	AY741810	AY427832	AB045094	AB073190	AB073198	AY359885	AJ345023	X94194	X62174	
X15-1	100																			
AF353681	99.69	100																		
X11-1	95.8	95.91	100																	
MXC4-2-2	93.44	93.56	92.74	100																
AB073203	95.91	96.02	96.59	93.9	100															
AB073205	93.06	93.41	92.84	92.62	93.9	100														
AB045100	92.68	93.03	92.7	92.12	93.88	93.18	100													
MX8-1	90.05	90.42	89.37	90.42	91.64	92.15	92.94	100												
X8-1	90.16	90.53	89.47	90.53	91.75	92.26	93.05	99.05	100											
AY208751	90.06	90.42	90.09	90.78	91.65	92.74	93.75	98.95	99.06	100										
AY741810	90.94	91.31	90.61	90.59	91.1	92.28	93.44	95.82	95.93	96.04	100									
AY427832	91.28	91.64	90.47	91.98	92.35	91.51	93.63	94.78	94.89	94.78	94.24	100								
AB045094	91.98	92.22	91.06	91.51	93.39	91.06	93.19	94.45	94.55	94.45	93.8	97.68	100							
AB073190	91.51	91.87	90.47	91.51	92.7	90.94	93.87	94.22	94.33	94.34	93.47	98.1	98.95	100						
AB073198	90.39	90.76	90.99	90.48	91.45	91.73	92.21	91.18	91.28	92.12	92.48	91.88	92.46	92.34	100					
AY359885	90.24	90.61	91.09	90.58	91.08	91.34	93.42	92.51	92.61	93.43	93.44	92.39	93.19	92.85	98.41	100				
AJ345023	89.94	90.31	90.22	90.85	90.94	91.32	93.38	93.18	93.28	94.1	93.17	93.27	93.27	93.96	93.85	94.89	100			
X94194	84.88	85.28	86.35	84.92	84.93	85.77	86.03	84.86	84.84	85.77	86.41	85.51	85.03	85.16	84.57	84.91	85.32	100		
X62174	81.39	81.65	81.42	80.4	81.91	82.62	83.14	83.85	83.83	84.78	83.25	83.48	83.64	83.64	82.09	82.53	82.89	84.44	100	

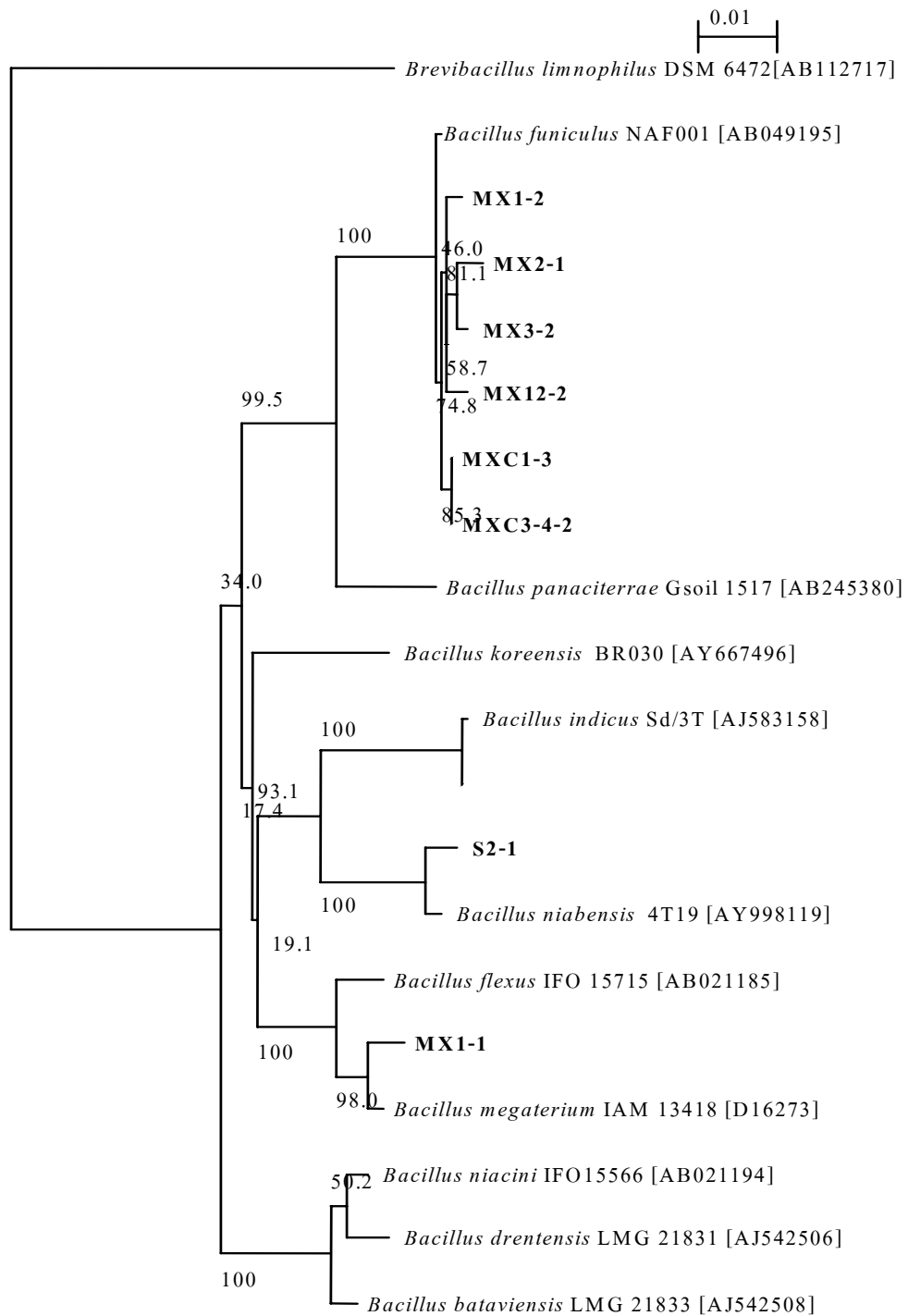


Fig 9. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain MX1-2, MX2-1, MX3-2, MX12-2, MXC1-3, MXC3-4-2, S2-1, MX1-1 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.01 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.

Table 17. Percentage similarities of MX1-2, MX2-1, MX3-2, MX12-2, MXC1-3, MXC3-4-2, S2-1, MX1-1 and related *Bacillus* species.

	AJ542508	AJ542506	AB021194	AY998119	S2-1	AY550276	AJ583158	D16273	MX1-1	AB021185	MX3-2	MXC1-3	MXC3-4-2	MX12-2	MX2-1	MX1-2	AB049195	AB245380	AY667496	AB112717
AJ542508	100																			
AJ542506	99.26	100																		
AB021194	98.81	99.11	100																	
AY998119	95.42	95.25	95.49	100																
S2-1	95.25	95.08	95.32	99.41	100															
AY550276	95.57	95.41	95.64	96.67	96.2	100														
AJ583158	95.5	95.33	95.56	96.6	96.12	99.93	100													
D16273	96.22	95.66	96.05	95.81	95.72	95.49	95.41	100												
MX1-1	95.82	95.19	95.66	95.57	95.48	95.09	95.01	99.33	100											
AB021185	96.52	96.05	96.36	96.05	95.96	95.57	95.49	98.88	98.51	100										
MX3-2	94.85	94.2	94.6	94.29	94.04	93.81	93.73	95.18	94.93	95.02	100									
MXC1-3	95.01	94.37	94.76	94.46	94.21	93.97	93.89	95.34	95.1	95.19	99.56	100								
MXC3-4-2	95.01	94.37	94.76	94.46	94.21	93.97	93.89	95.34	95.1	95.19	99.56	100	100							
MX12-2	94.85	94.2	94.6	94.29	94.04	93.8	93.72	95.17	94.93	95.02	99.48	99.55	99.55	100						
MX2-1	94.68	94.03	94.43	94.12	93.87	93.72	93.63	95.09	94.93	94.94	99.55	99.41	99.41	99.25	100					
MX1-2	94.85	94.2	94.6	94.29	94.04	93.8	93.72	95.17	94.93	95.02	99.48	99.7	99.7	99.48	99.25	100				
AB049195	95.25	94.6	95	94.69	94.45	94.05	93.97	95.57	95.33	95.42	99.48	99.78	99.78	99.48	99.33	99.63	100			
AB245380	95.42	95.09	95.48	95.03	94.86	94.55	94.47	95.58	95.34	95.82	96.83	97.14	97.14	96.82	96.74	96.98	97.21	100		
AY667496	95.9	95.57	95.89	95.51	95.18	95.42	95.34	96.14	95.9	96.76	94.93	95.09	95.09	94.93	94.85	94.93	95.17	95.89	100	
AB112717	89.68	89.42	88.98	88.04	87.48	88.81	88.72	88.48	87.94	88.48	88.2	88.38	88.38	88.19	88	88.19	88.56	87.55	89.01	100

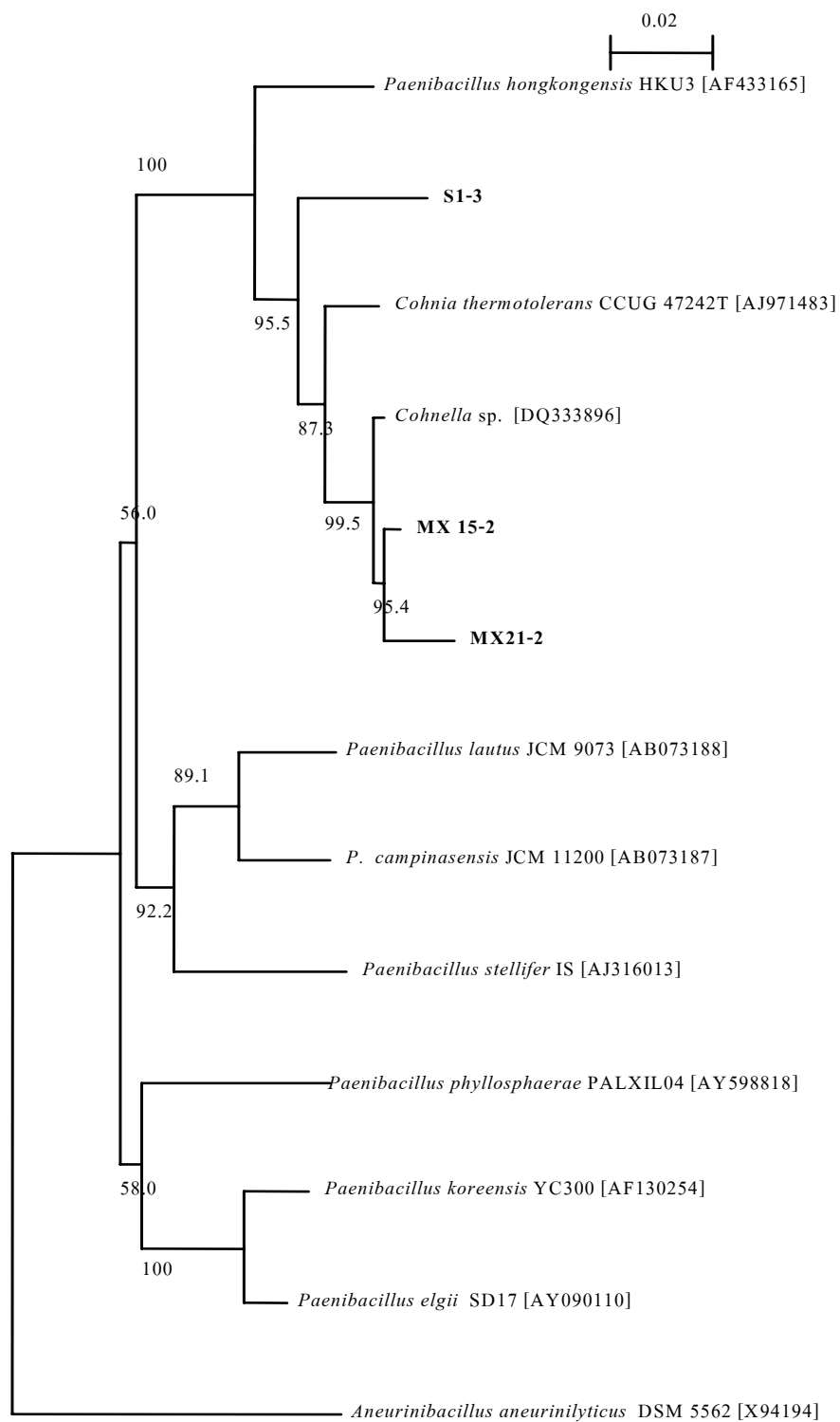


Fig 10. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain S1-3, MX15-2, MX21-2 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.02 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.

Table 18 Percentage similarities of S1-3, MX15-2, MX21-2 and related *Cohnella* species.

	AY090110	AF130254	X94194	AB073187	AB073188	AJ316013	AY598818	MX15-2	MX21-2	DQ333896	AJ971483	S1-3	AF433165
AY090110	100												
AF130254	98	100											
X94194	87.92	87.18	100										
AB073187	91.83	90.91	87.32	100									
AB073188	92.48	91.02	86.1	96.25	100								
AJ316013	92.68	91.43	85.39	92.35	94.46	100							
AY598818	93.35	92.55	85.67	91.35	91.12	91.16	100						
MX15-2	89.55	89.41	84.59	91.2	90.99	89.42	89.83	100					
MX21-2	88.26	88.12	83.09	89.96	89.74	88.61	88.44	98.41	100				
DQ333896	89.91	89.78	84.72	91.54	91.33	90.26	89.92	99.21	98.3	100			
AJ971483	90.74	90.61	85.51	91.23	91	90.27	90.05	97.28	96.35	98	100		
S1-3	89.24	89.45	85.35	90.08	89.13	88.56	89.71	95.82	94.66	95.92	95.61	100	
AF433165	91	90.62	84.49	91.47	91.35	90.97	91	95.28	94.22	95.71	95.59	93.74	100

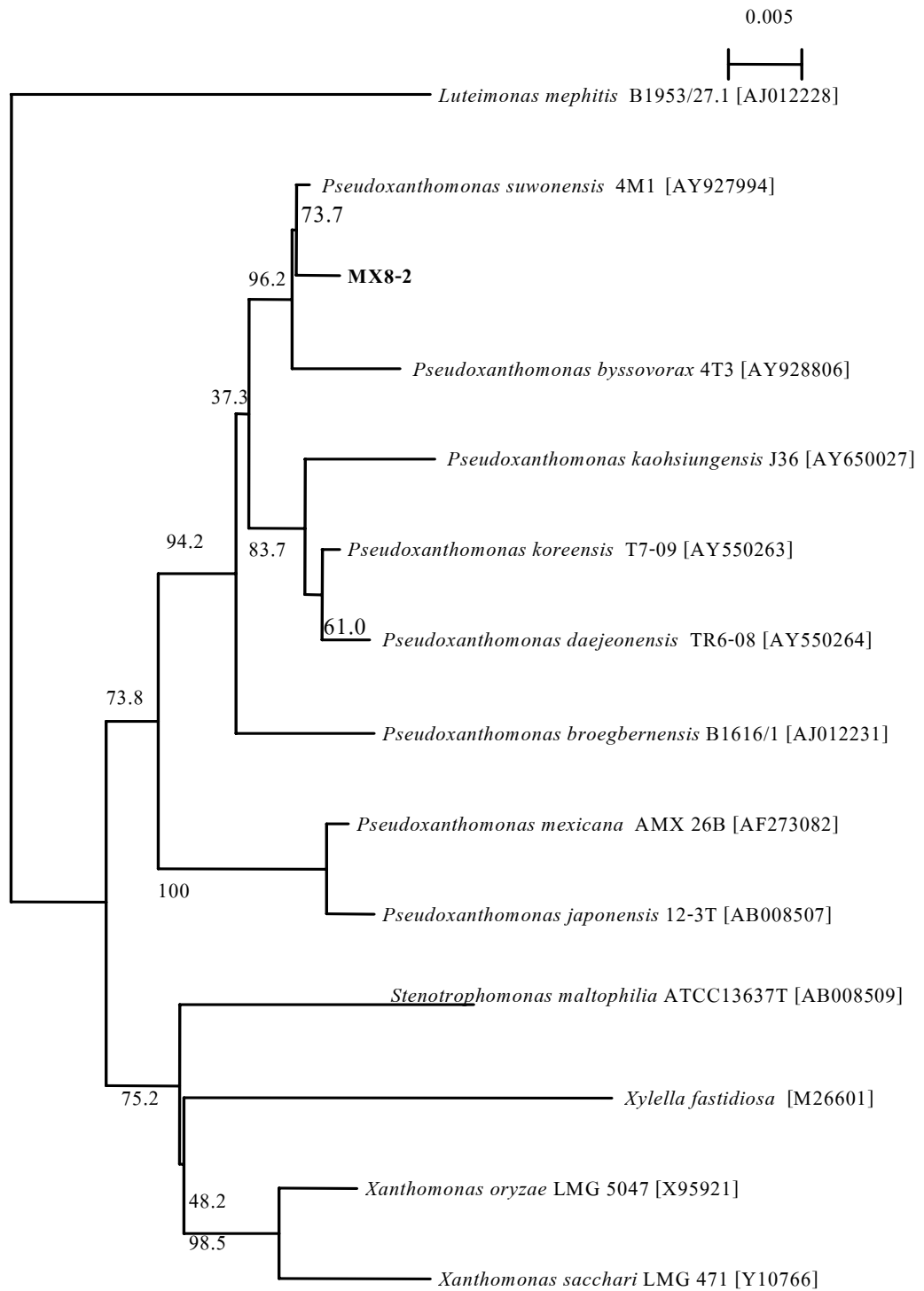


Fig 11. Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain MX8-2 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.005 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.

Table 19 Percentage similarities of MX8-2 and related *Pseudoxanthomonas* species.

	Y10766	X95921	AB008509	AF273082	AB008507	AY550264	AY550263	AJ012231	MX8-2	AY927994	AY928806	AY650027	AJ012228	M26601
Y10766	100													
X95921	98.48	100												
AB008509	96.36	96.76	100											
AF273082	96.43	96.59	95.8	100										
AB008507	96.43	96.59	95.8	99.55	100									
AY550264	96.03	96.68	95.8	97.54	97.07	100								
AY550263	95.8	96.44	95.49	97.31	96.84	99.55	100							
AJ012231	96.35	96.99	96.12	97.38	96.91	98.48	98.4	100						
MX8-2	96.11	96.75	95.72	97.46	97.3	98.4	98.78	98.4	100					
AY927994	96.19	96.83	95.8	97.54	97.39	98.63	99.01	98.63	99.62	100				
AY928806	95.47	96.12	95.07	97.15	96.99	97.94	98.32	97.93	98.94	99.17	100			
AY650027	95.55	96.27	95.07	96.59	96.59	98.55	99.01	97.39	98.24	98.32	97.62	100		
AJ012228	93.41	94.23	94.16	94.41	94.32	94.82	94.82	93.92	94.57	94.74	94.65	94.81	100	
M26601	95.48	95.73	94.83	95.24	95.23	94.68	94.36	95.08	94.67	94.76	94.68	94.1	92.58	100

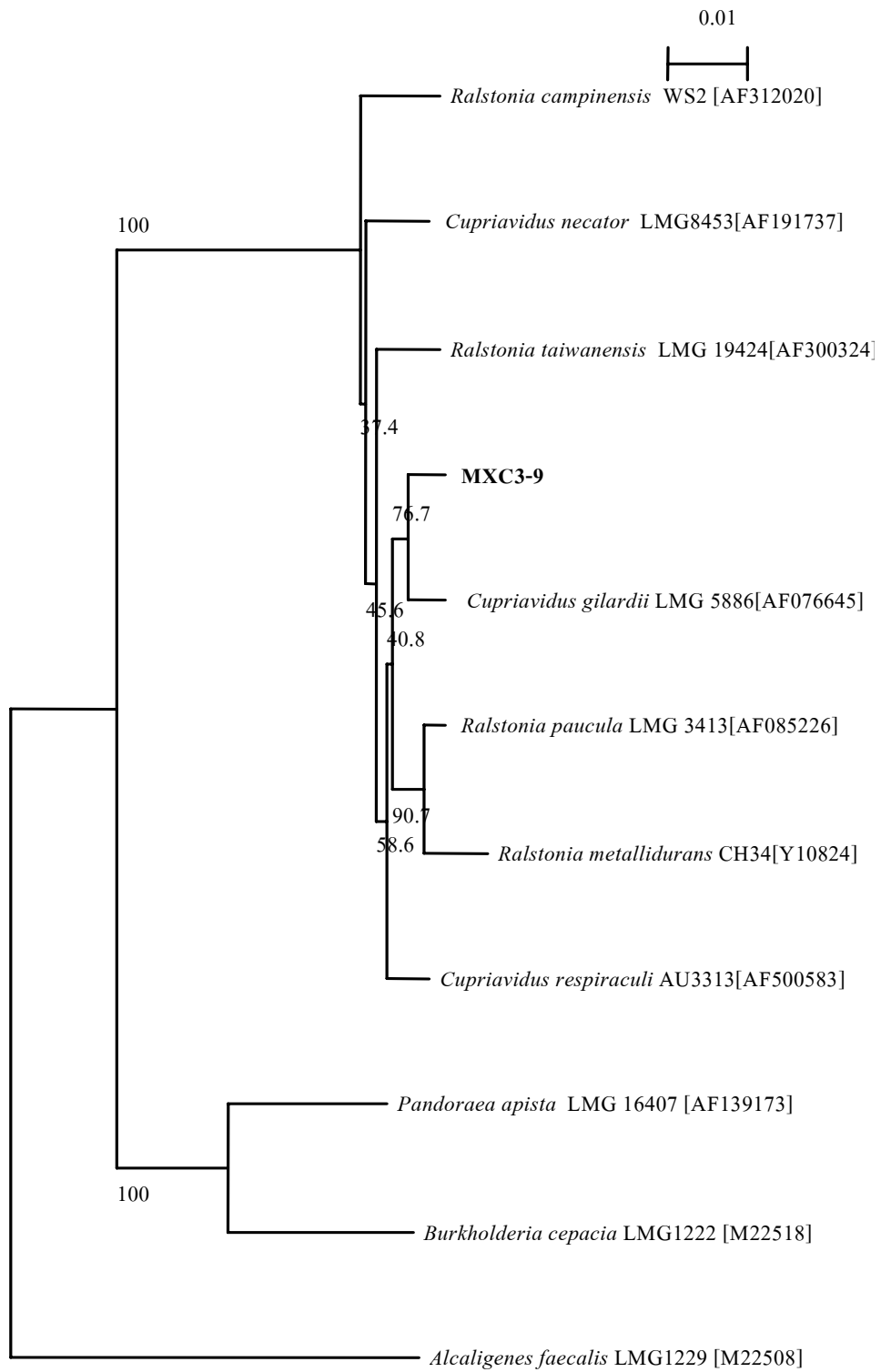


Fig. 12 Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain MXC3-9 and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.01 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.

Table 20 Percentage similarities of MXC3-9 and related *Cupriavidus* species.

	AF139173	M22518	AF076645	AF085226	AF312020	AF300324	Y10824	MXC3-9	AF500583	AF191737	M22508
AF139173	100										
M22518	95.48	100									
AF076645	92.08	91.67	100								
AF085226	91.91	91.41	98.56	100							
AF312020	92.06	91.3	97.99	98.16	100						
AF300324	91.44	91.76	98.32	98.4	97.99	100					
Y10824	91.72	90.59	98.32	98.88	97.26	97.5	100				
MXC3-9	91.53	91.3	99.04	98.48	97.66	98.4	98.16	100			
AF500583	91.8	91.48	98.56	98.64	98.08	98.48	98.32	98.88	100		
AF191737	92.26	91.68	97.99	98.07	98.16	98.24	97.42	97.99	98.56	100	
M22508	88.87	88.48	88.21	88.01	88.02	88.21	87.55	88.1	88.23	87.95	100

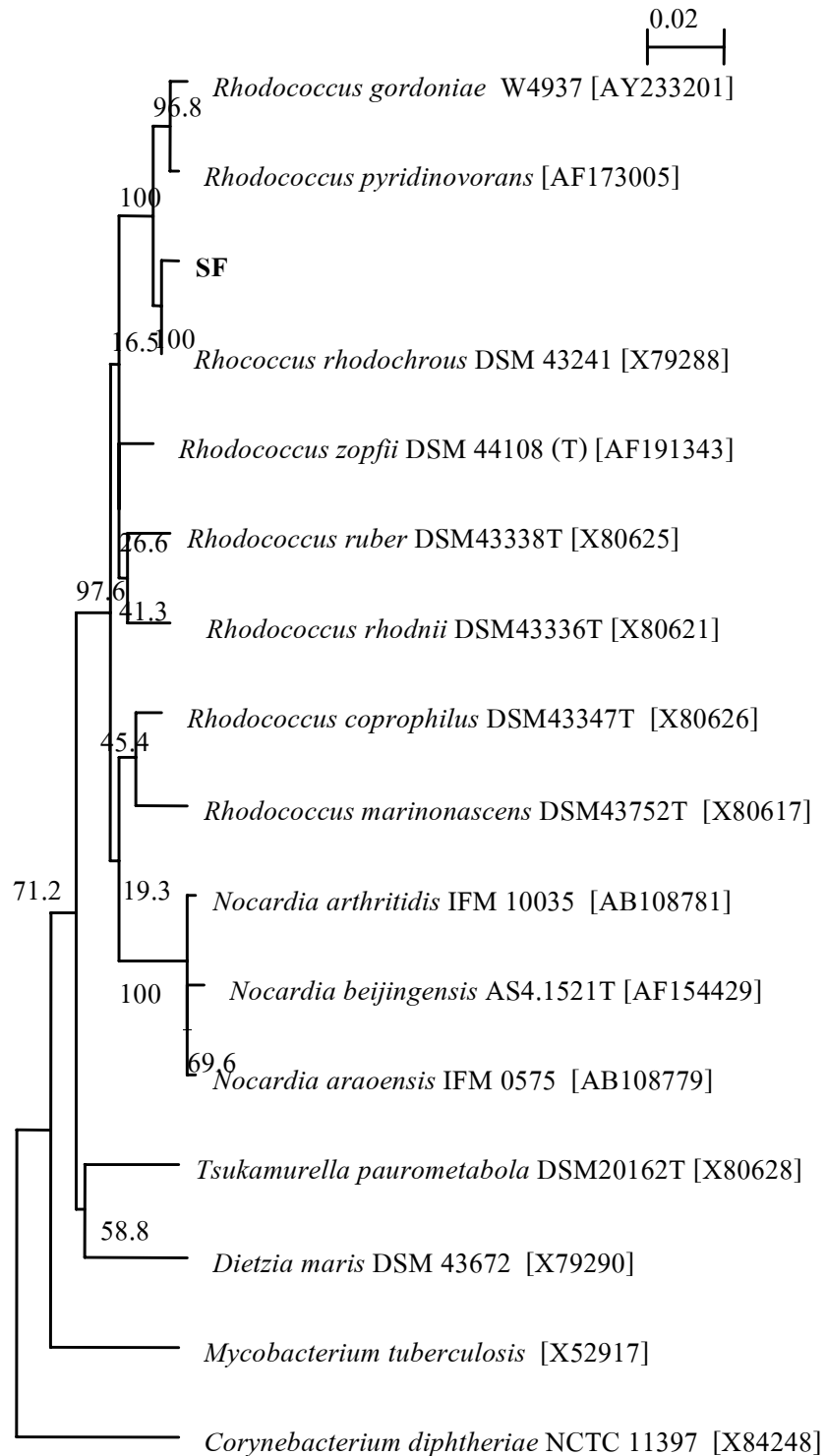


Fig. 13 Neighbour-joining-tree showing the phylogenetic positions of strain SF and representatives of some other related taxa based on 16S rDNA sequences. Bar, 0.02 substitutions per nucleotide position. Bootstrap values expressed as percentages of 1000 replications.

Table 21 Percentage similarities of SF and related *Rhodococcus* species.

	AB108779	AF154129	AB108781	X80617	X80621	AF191343	X80626	X79288	SF	AY233201	AF173005	X80625	X80628	X79290	X52917	X84248
AB108779	100															
AF154129	99.48	100														
AB108781	99.63	99.25	100													
X80617	96.97	96.58	96.97	100												
X80621	96.95	96.56	96.79	96.42	100											
AF191343	96.87	96.64	96.87	97.19	97.81	100										
X80626	96.41	96.01	96.33	97.81	96.88	98.03	100									
X79288	96.64	96.25	96.56	96.65	97.26	97.87	97.72	100								
SF	96.25	95.94	96.18	96.26	96.95	97.56	97.42	99.55	100							
AY233201	96.16	95.92	96.08	96.17	96.4	97.09	96.94	98.64	98.34	100						
AF173005	96.16	95.76	95.92	95.94	96.87	97.25	97.49	99.02	98.72	99.17	100					
X80625	96.48	96.16	96.39	96.25	97.72	97.87	97.1	97.49	97.18	97.1	97.57	100				
X80628	93.69	93.44	94.02	94.91	95.13	95.69	95.21	95.38	95.06	94.64	94.56	95.2	100			
X79290	93.7	93.45	93.79	94.6	94.67	94.81	95.22	95.31	94.99	94.33	94.49	94.57	95.05	100		
X52917	93.17	92.75	92.92	93.74	93.68	93.42	93.92	93.32	93	93.33	93.75	94.16	92.73	92.26	100	
X84248	90.64	90.03	90.55	91.17	91.93	91.82	91.83	91.58	91.34	90.9	91.07	91.23	92.09	91.85	91.26	100

Characteristic of the isolates

Group 1 contained 25 isolates, as shown in Table 11.

They were Gram-positive, non spore-forming, motile rods measuring from 0.5 to 1.0 by 2.0-4.0 μm . All grew in 3 and 5% NaCl, at pH 6-9 and at 15-45 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and in anaerobic condition but not at pH 5 and at 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Catalase, VP, DNase, urease, hydrolysis of aesculin, L-arginine and starch were positive but negative for oxidase test, MR, indole production, TSI, nitrate reduction, gelatin and Tween80 hydrolysis. No acid production from D-amydalin, L-arabinose, D-fructose, D-galactose, gluconate, lactose, D-mannose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, D-ribose, D-sorbitol, L-sorbose, D-trehalose and D-xylose. The tested strains had no *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall but contained MK-11 and MK-12. DNA G +C contents were 71.0 to 71.5 mol%. On the basis of DNA-DNA similarity, 19 isolates (Group 1A) showed the high degree of homology with MXC3-1 over 70.0% (Table 22) except for the 3 isolates that had not been done for DNA-DNA hybridization. They were included in the same species (Wayne *et al.*, 1987). The isolates (X7-2) in Group 1B showed high degree of homology with MXC2-3-1 over 70.0%, while MXC2-3-2 had the same physiological and biochemical characteristics as MXC2-3-1. They were included in the same species (Table 22).

Table 22 DNA G +C contents and DNA-DNA similarity of Group 1A isolates.

Isolate	DNA G+C (%mol)	%DNA similarity with labelled strain MXC3-1
Group 1A		
MXC3-1	71.5	100
MXC3-10-2		98.3
MXC3-5-1		95.0
MXC4-9-3		92.0
MX17-2		91.3
MX18		89.8
X9-2		89.2
ST1		88.0
MXC3-2		83.0
MXC4-5-2		81.4
MX16-2		80.7
MXC3-4-1		80.0
MXC4-1-1		75.5
MXC4-6-2		73.9
MXC3-7-1		70.5
MXC3-7-2		70.3
MXC4-5-1		70.0
MXC3-5-2		70.0
MXC4-1-2		70.0
		MXC2-3-1
Group 1B		
MXC2-3-1	71.0	100
X7-2		86.0
MXC2-3-2		57.8

Isolates of Group 1A, MXC 4-2-1 (1478 bp) and MXC4-6-2 (1443 bp) showed 99.27 and 99.41%, respectively of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Microbacterium barkeri* DSM 20145^T (Fig 6, Table 14). Their differential characteristics from

Microbacterium barkeri DSM 20145^T were shown in Table 23. Therefore, the 22 isolates in Group 1A and MXC4-2-1 were identified as *Microbacterium barkeri* (Lee *et al.*, 2006 ; Takeuchi and Hatano, 1998), and the 3 isolates in Group 1B were identified as *Microbacterium*.

Table 23 Differential characteristics of the isolates in Group 1A, *Microbacterium barkeri* DSM20145^T and Group 1B (Matsuyama *et al.*, 1999 ; Takeuchi and Hatano, 1998).

Characteristics	Group 1A 22 isolates	<i>M. barkeri</i> DSM 20145 ^T	Group 1B 3 isolates	<i>M. arborescens</i> IFO3750 ^T
Colour	Y	Y	O/Y	O
Growth at 37°C	+	+	+	-
Voges-Proksauer	+	-	+	-
Motility	+	+	+	+
H ₂ S formation	-	+	-	+
Acid from glucose	+	-	-	+
Hydrolysis of :				
Arginine	+	+	+	-
Gelatin	-	+	-	+
Starch	+	+	+	-
Tween 80	-	-	-	-

Group 2 contained 2 isolates (S3-4A and MX2-3).

They were Gram-positive, spore-forming (Fig.14), motile rods measuring from 0.5 to 0.8 by 2.0-5.0 μm . All grew in 3%NaCl, at pH 7-9, 20-45 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, anaerobic condition but not in 5%NaCl, at pH5-6 and at 10 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Catalase, VP, hydrolysis of aesculin, starch and Tween 80 were positive but negative for MR, indole production, citrate, TSI, dihydroxyacetone, L-arginine, casein, gelatin and L-tyrosine. Acid production from L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, glycerol, inulin, D-maltose, raffinose, L-rhamnose, D-ribose, salicin, D-trehalose, D-xylose. No acid production from gluconate, inositol, D-melezitose, D-sorbitol and L-sorbose. The tested strains had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone. DNA G+C content was 52.7 mol%.



Fig. 14 Scanning electron micrograph of S3-4A grown on XC medium at 37 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 1 day.

Isolates of Group 2, S3-4A (1485 bp) and MX2-3 (1494 bp) showed 97.13% and 96.49% 16S rDNA sequence similarity (%) to *Paenibacillus agaridovorans* DSM1355^T (Fig 7, Table 15). Their differential characteristics from *Paenibacillus agaridovorans*

DSM1355^T were shown in Table 24. Therefore, the 2 isolates in Group 2 were identified as a new species in the genus *Paenibacillus* (Uetanabaro *et al.*, 2003).

Table 24 Differential characteristics of S3-4A and MX2-3 in Group 2 and *Paenibacillus agaridevorans* DSM1355^T (Uetanabaro *et al.*, 2003).

Characteristics	S3-4A	MX2-3	<i>P. agaridevorans</i> DSM 1355 ^T
Catalase	+	+	+
Oxidase	-	+	+
Anaerobic growth	+	+	-
Growth at 35°C	+	+	+
at pH 5.7	-	-	-
in 5%NaCl	-	-	-
Voges-Proskauer	+	+	-
Indole production	-	-	-
Nitrate reduction	-	+	-
DNase	+	-	-
Urease	-	+	-
Acid from glucose	+	+	+
Hydrolysis of :			
Aesculin	+	+	+
Casein	-	-	-
Starch	+	+	-
Tween 80	+	+	-
Tyrosine	-	-	-

Group 3 contained 5 isolates (S5-3, X13-1, MXC2-2, MXC4-3-1 and ST2).

They were Gram-positive, spore-forming, motile rods measuring from 0.5 to 1.0 by 3.0-7.0 μm . All grew in 3 and 5%NaCl, at pH 7-9, and at 20-45 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and in anaerobic condition but not at pH 5-6, 10 and 55-60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. VP, hydrolysis of aesculin, starch and Tween 80 were positive but negative for oxidase, MR, DNase, indole production, citrate, TSI, nitrate reduction, dihydroxyacetone, L-arginine, casein, gelatin and L-tyrosine hydrolysis. Acid production from D-amydalin, L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, glycerol, lactose, D-maltose, D-mannitol, D-mannose, D-melibiose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, L-rhamnose, D-ribose, salicin, sucrose and D-xylose. No acid production from gluconate, inositol and L-sorbose. The tested strain had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone. The DNA G+C contents were 47.3 to 48.8 mol%.

Isolates of Group 3, X13-1 (1504 bp), S5-3 (1464 bp), ST2 (1474 bp), MXC4-3-1 (1490 bp) and MXC2-2 (1466 bp) showed 96.41, 95.85, 97.84, 97.61 and 96.49% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Paenibacillus granivorans* A-30^T, respectively (Fig 7, Table 15). Therefore, the 5 isolates in Group 3 were identified as a new species in the genus *Paenibacillus* (Van der Maarel *et al.*, 2001).

Group 4 contained 12 isolates, as shown in Table 11.

They were Gram-variable, spore-forming, motile rods measuring from 0.5 to 2.0 by 2.0-7.0 μm . All grew in 3% NaCl, at pH 7-9, and at 15-50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and in anaerobic condition but not at pH 5-6, 10 and at 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Catalase, VP and Tween 80 hydrolysis were positive but negative for MR, indole production, citrate, TSI, dihydroxyacetone, L-arginine, gelatin and L-tyrosine hydrolysis. No acid production from gluconate and L-sorbose. The tested isolates had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone. The DNA G+C contents were 41.7 to 56.2 mol%.

Group 5 contained 1 isolate (MXC4-2-2).

This isolate was Gram-negative, spore-forming, motile rod measuring from 0.5 to 1.0 by 5.0-7.0 μm . This strain grew in 3 and 5% NaCl, at pH 7-9 and at 40-55 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and in anaerobic condition but not at pH 5-6, 10-20 and at 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Catalase, VP, urease, nitrate reduction, hydrolysis of aesculin, casein and Tween 80 were positive but negative for oxidase, MR, DNase, indole production, citrate, TSI, dihydroxyacetone, L-arginine, gelatin, starch, L-tyrosine hydrolysis. Acid production from D-amygdalin, L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, glycerol, inulin, lactose, D-maltose, D-melibiose, D-melezitose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, L-rhamnose, D-ribose, salicin, sucrose, D-trehalose and D-xylose. No acid production from gluconate, inositol, D-mannitol, D-mannose, D-sorbitol and L-sorbose. It had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone. The DNA G+C content was 61.6 mol%.

Isolates of Group 4A, X8-1 (1490 bp) and MX8-1 (1518 bp) showed 99.06 and 98.95% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Paenibacillus favisporus* GMP01^T (Fig 8, Table 16) while a isolate of Group 4B, X15-1(1476 bp) showed 99.69% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Paenibacillus naphthalenovorans* PR-N1^T (Fig 8, Table 16). Isolate in Group 4C , X11-1 (1058 bp) and in Group 5, MXC4-2-2 (1476 bp) showed 96.59 and 93.9% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Paenibacillus validus* JCM9077^T (Fig 8, Table 16). Therefore, MX8-1 in Group4A , X11-1 in Group 4C and MXC4-2-2 in Group 5 were identified as a new species in the genus *Paenibacillus* (Daane *et al.*, 2002 ; Velazquez *et al.*, 2004) while X8-1 was identified as *Paenibacillus favisporus* GMP01^T (Velazquez *et al.*, 2004) and X15-1 was *Paenibacillus naphthalenovorans* PR-N1^T (Daane *et al.*, 2002).

Table 25 Differential characteristics of the isolates in Group 4A (X8-1, X9-1, MX6-2 and MX8-1), *P. favisporus* GMP01^T (Velazquez *et al.*, 2004), Group 4B(X5-1, X15-1 and X19-1) and *P. naphthalenovorans* PR-N1^T (Daane *et al.*, 2002)

Characteristics	Group4A 4 isolates	<i>P. favisporus</i> GMP 01 ^T	Group4B 3 isolates	<i>P. naphthalenovorans</i> PR-N1 ^T
Anaerobic growth	+	+	+	-
Catalase	+	+	+	+
Growth in 5%NaCl	+	w	-	-
Nitrate reduction	-	+	+	V
Citrate	-	-	-	V
Indole production	-	-	-	-
Hydrolysis of :				
Casein	+(-2)	-	-	-
Starch	+(-2)	+	-	V

Table 26 Differential characteristics of Group 4C(X8-2, X11-1, X11-2, X12-2 and X19-2), Group 5 (MXC4-2-2) and *Paenibacillus validus* JCM 9077^T (Daane *et al.*, 2002).

Characteristics	Group 4C 5 isolates	Group 5 1 isolate	<i>P. validus</i> JCM 9077 ^T
Anaerobic growth	+	+	-
Growth with 3%NaCl	+	+	-
Growth at 10 ^o C	-	-	-
Hydrolysis of :			
Aesculin	W	+	+
Casein	-	+	-
Gelatin	-	-	-
Starch	-	-	+
Citrate	-	-	-
Urease	+	+	+
Indole production	-	-	-
Voges-Proskauer	+	+	-
Nitrate reduction	W	+	-
Acid production from :			
Glycerol	-	+	+
L-Arabinose	-	+	-
Ribose	-	+	+
D-Xylose	-	+	+
Galactose	-	+	+
D-Glucose	-	+	+
D-Fructose	-	+	+
Rhamnose	-	+	-
Mannitol	+	-	+
Amygdalin	-	+	-
Salicin	-	+	-
Cellobiose	-	+	-

Group 6 contained 1 isolate, S2-1.

This isolate was Gram-positive, spore-forming, motile rod measuring from 1.0 to 2.0 by 2.0-4.0 μm . This strain grew in 3 and 5% NaCl, at pH 7-9, and at 15-55 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and in anaerobic condition but not at pH 5-6, 10 and at 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. VP, DNase, urease, nitrate reduction, hydrolysis of aesculin, starch and Tween 80 were positive but negative for catalase, oxidase, MR, indole production, citrate, TSI, dihydroxyacetone, L-arginine, casein, gelatin, L-tyrosine hydrolysis. Acid production from D-amygdalin, L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, glycerol, inositol, lactose, D-maltose, D-mannitol, D-mannose, D-melibiose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, L-rhamnose, D-ribose, salicin, D-sorbitol, D-trehalose and D-xylose. No acid production from gluconate, inulin, D-melezitose, L-sorbose and sucrose. It had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone. The DNA G+C content was 39.3 mol%. This isolate showed 99.41% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Bacillus niabensis* 4T19^T as shown in (Fig 9 and Table 17), therefore it was identified as *Bacillus niabensis*.

Group 7 contained 1 isolate, MX1-1.

This isolate was Gram-positive, spore-forming, motile rod measuring from 0.8 to 2.0 by 5.0-11.0 μm . This strain grew in 3 and 5% NaCl, at pH 7-9, and at 15-55 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and anaerobic condition but not at pH 5-6, 10 and at 60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Catalase, oxidase, VP, urease, nitrate reduction, hydrolysis of aesculin and starch were positive but negative for MR, DNase, indole production, citrate, TSI, dihydroxyacetone, L-arginine, gelatin, L-tyrosine and Tween 80 hydrolysis. Acid production from D-amygdalin, D-cellobiose, glycerol, inulin, lactose, D-maltose, D-mannitol, D-melibiose, D-melezitose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, salicin, sucrose and D-trehalose. No acid production from L-arabinose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, gluconate, inositol, D-mannose, L-rhamnose, D-ribose,

D-sorbitol, L-sorbose and D-xylose. . It had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone. The DNA G+C content was 37.3 mol%. This strain showed 99.33% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Bacillus megaterium* IAM13418^T as shown in (Fig 9 and Table 17) therefore, it was identified as *Bacillus megaterium*.

Group 8 contained 6 isolates, (MX1-2, MX2-1, MX3-2, MX12-2, MXC1-3 and MXC3-4-2).

They were Gram-positive, spore-forming, motile rods measuring from 0.8 to 2.0 by 4.0-6.0 μm . All grew at pH 7-9, 20-40^oC, and in anaerobic condition but not in 3 and 5%NaCl, pH5-6, 10 and at 50-60^oC. Catalase, and VP were positive but negative for urease, indole production, citrate, TSI, dihydroxyacetone, gelatin, L-tyrosine and Tween 80 hydrolysis. Acid production from D-galactose and D-glucose. No acid production from D-amygdalin, D-cellobiose, gluconate, glycerol, inositol, inulin, lactose, D-maltose, D-mannitol, D-mannose, D-melezitose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, L-rhamnose, salicin, D-sorbitol, L-sorbose, sucrose, D-trehalose and D-xylose. The tested strain had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone. The DNA G+C contents were 36.6 to 43.9 mol%. On the basis of DNA-DNA similarity, 6 isolates showed the high degree of homology with MX12-2 over 70.0% (Table 27). They were included in the same species (Wayne *et al.*, 1987).

Table 27 DNA G +C contents and DNA-DNA similarity of Group 8 isolates.

Isolate	DNA	%DNA similarity with labelled strains
	G+C (%mol)	MX12-2
MX12-2	43.9	100
MXC1-3		100
MX1-2	36.6	80.07
MX2-1		78.03
MX3-2		70.42
MXC3-4-2		70.42

Isolates of Group 8, MX1-2(1483 bp), MX2-1(1476 bp), MX3-2(1491 bp), MX12-2(1475 bp), MXC1-3(1463 bp) and MXC3-4-2(1474 bp) showed 99.63, 99.33, 99.48, 99.48, 99.78 and 99.78% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Bacillus funiculus* NAF001^T, respectively (Fig 9, Table 17). Therefore, the 6 isolates in Group 8 were identified as *Bacillus funiculus* NAF001^T (Ajithkumar *et al.*, 2002)

Table 28 Differential characteristics of the 6 isolates in Group 8 and *Bacillus funiculus* NAF001^T.

Characteristics	Group 8 6 isolates	<i>Bacillus funiculus</i> NAF001 ^T
Catalase	-	+
Oxidase	+ (-2)	-
Indole production	-	-
Anaerobic growth	+	-
Nitrate reduction	- (+1)	+
Hydrolysis of :		
Aesculin	+(-3)	+
Casein	+(-1)	-
Gelatin	-	-
Starch	+	+
Tween 80	+(-3)	-

Group 9 contained 3 isolates, (S1-3, MX15-2 and MX21-2).

They were Gram-variable, spore-forming, non-motile rods measuring from 0.5 to 1.0 by 2.0-6.0 μm . All grew at pH7-9, 20-45^oC, and in anaerobic condition but not in 5%NaCl, pH 5-6, 10-15 and at 60^oC. VP, hydrolysis of aesculin and starch were positive but negative for MR, indole production, citrate, TSI, nitrate reduction, dihydroxyacetone, L-arginine, gelatin, L-tyrosine hydrolysis. Acid production from L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, lactose, D-maltose, D-mannose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, D-ribose, salicin, sucrose, D-trehalose and D-xylose. No acid production from gluconate, inositol, inulin, D-melezitose and L-sorbose. The tested

isolates had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone. The DNA G+C content was 53.3 mol%.

The representative strains of Group 9, S1-3(1499 bp), MX15-2(1494 bp) and MX21-2(1081 bp) showed 95.92, 99.21 and 98.3% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Cohnella*^T (Fig 10, Table 18). Therefore, the 3 isolates in Group 9 were identified as a new species in the genus *Cohnella* (Kampfer *et al.*, 2003).

Group 10 contained 1 isolate, MX8-2.

This isolate was Gram-negative, non spore-forming, motile rod measuring from 0.5 to 0.8 by 0.9-1.4 μm . This isolate grew in 3 and 5% NaCl, at pH 6-9, 15-50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and in anaerobic condition but not at pH 5, 10 and at 55-60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Oxidase, VP, urease, hydrolysis of aesculin and L-arginine were positive but negative for catalase, MR, DNase, indole production, citrate, TSI, nitrate reduction, dihydroxyacetone, caseine, gelatin, starch, L-tyrosine and Tween 80 hydrolysis. No acid production from D-amygdaalin, L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, gluconate, glycerol, inositol, inulin, lactose, D-maltose, D-mannitol, D-mannose, D-melibiose, D-melezitose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, L-rhamnose, D-ribose, salicin, D-sorbitol, L-sorbose, sucrose, D-trehalose and D-xylose. It had no *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained Q-8 as a major ubiquinone. This isolate showed 99.62% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Pseudoxanthobacterium suwonensis* 4M1^T as shown in (Fig 11 and Table 19) therefore, it was identified as *Pseudoxanthomonas suwonensis* (Weon *et al.*, 2006).

Group 11 contained 1 isolate, MXC3-9.

This isolate was Gram-negative, non spore-forming, motile rod measuring from 0.5 to 1.0 by 1.0-2.0 μm . This strain grew in 3% NaCl, pH 5-9, 15-50 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, and in anaerobic condition but not in 5%NaCl, at pH 10 and at 55-60 $^{\circ}\text{C}$. Catalase, oxidase, VP, DNase,

urease, citrate, hydrolysis of L-arginine, L-tyrosine and Tween 80 were positive but negative for MR, indole production, TSI, nitrate reduction, dihydroxyacetone, casein, gelatin and starch hydrolysis. No acid production from D-amydalin, L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, gluconate, glycerol, inositol, inulin, lactose, D-maltose, D-mannitol, D-mannose, D-melibiose, D-melezitose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, L-rhamnose, D-ribose, salicin, D-sorbitol, L-sorbose, sucrose, D-trehalose and D-xylose. . It had no *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained Q-8 as a major ubiquinone. This isolate showed 99.04% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Cupriavidus gilardii* LMG5886^T as shown in (Fig 12 and Table 20) therefore, it was identified as *Cupriavidus gilardii* (Coenye *et al.*, 1999).

Group 12 contained 2 isolates, (SF and MXC4-7-1).

They were Gram-positive, non spore-forming, non motile rods/cocci measuring from 0.2 to 0.5 by 1.5-3.0 μm . All grew in 3 and 5% NaCl, pH 6-9, and at 15-45^oC, and in anaerobic condition but not at pH 5, and at 50-60^oC. Catalase, DNase, urease, nitrate reduction, hydrolysis of L-arginine, L-tyrosine and Tween 80 were positive but negative for oxidase, MR, indole production, citrate, TSI, dihydroxyacetone, casein, gelatin and starch hydrolysis. No acid production from D-amydalin, L-arabinose, D-cellobiose, D-fructose, D-galactose, D-glucose, gluconate, glycerol, inositol, inulin, lactose, D-maltose, D-mannitol, D-mannose, D-melibiose, D-melezitose, α -methyl-D-glucoside, raffinose, L-rhamnose, D-ribose, salicin, D-sorbitol, L-sorbose, sucrose, D-trehalose and D-xylose. The tested isolates had *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall and contained MK-8(H₄) as a major menaquinone. The DNA G+C content was 61.4 mol%.

The representative isolates of Group 12, SF(1490 bp) showed 99.55% of 16S rDNA sequence similarity to *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* DSM43241^T (Fig 13, Table 21).

Therefore, the isolate SF and MXC4-7-1 were identified as *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* (Yoon *et al.*, 2000).

Table 29 Differential characteristics of SF and MXC4-7-1 in Group 12 and *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* DSM 43241^T.

Characteristics	Group 12 2 isolates	<i>R. rhodochrous</i> DSM 43241 ^T
Catalase	+	+
Oxidase	-	-
DNase	+	-
Voges-Proskauer	W	-
Methyl Red	-	-
Nitrate reduction	+	+
Production H ₂ S	-	-
Hydrolysis:		
Aesculin	W	+
Casein	-	-
Starch	-	-
Tyrosine	+	+

As described above, the xylanase producing bacteria were isolated and found to be diverse species in soil samples collected in Nan province. Nine known species and thirteen novel species were isolated. The isolates, *Microbacterium barkeri*, *P. favisporus*, *P. naphthalenovorans*, new species of *Paenibacillus* that closed to *P. granivorans* (1 new species) and *P. validus* (1 new species) were isolated from soils collected in Viengsa districts while *Microbacterium barkeri*; novel species of *Paenibacillus* that closed to *P.*

agaridevorans (2 new species), *P. granivorans* (4 new species), *P. favisporus* (1 new species) and *P. validus* (1 new species); *Bacillus niabensis*; *B. funiculus*; a new species of *Bacillus* that was closed to *B. megaterium*; 3 new species of *Cohnella*; *Pseudoxanthomonas suwonensis*; *Cupriavidus gilardii*, and *Rhodococcus rhodochrous*, were distributed in soils samples collected in Muang district (Table 30).

Table 30 Biodiversity of xylanase producing bacteria in NAN.

Location (District)	Isolate no.	Closest Species	%Similarity of 16S rDNA	Group	Identification
Viengsa	X7-2	<i>M. barkeri</i>		1A	<i>M. barkeri</i>
	X13-1	<i>P. granivorans</i>	96.41	3	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	X8-1	<i>P. favisporus</i>	99.06	4A	<i>P. favisporus</i>
	X15-1	<i>P. naphthalenovorans</i>	99.69	4B	<i>P. naphthalenovorans</i>
	X11-1	<i>P. validus</i>	96.59	4C	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
Muang	MXC4-2-1	<i>M. barkeri</i>	99.27	1A	<i>M. barkeri</i>
	MXC4-6-2	<i>M. barkeri</i>	99.41	1A	<i>M. barkeri</i>
	S3-4A	<i>P. agaridovorans</i>	97.13	2	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	MX2-3	<i>P. agaridovorans</i>	96.49	2	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	S5-3	<i>P. granivorans</i>	95.85	3	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	MXC2-2	<i>P. granivorans</i>	96.49	3	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	MXC4-3-1	<i>P. granivorans</i>	97.61	3	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	ST2	<i>P. granivorans</i>	97.84	3	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	MX8-1	<i>P. favisporus</i>	98.95	4A	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	MXC4-2-2	<i>P. validus</i>	93.90	5	<i>Paenibacillus</i>
	S2-1	<i>B. niabensis</i>	99.41	6	<i>B. niabensis</i>
	MX1-1	<i>B. megaterium</i>	99.33	7	<i>B. megaterium</i>

Location (District)	Isolate no.	Closest Species	%Similarity of 16S rDNA	Group	Identification
Muang	MX1-2	<i>B. funiculus</i>	99.63	8	<i>B. funiculus</i>
	MX2-1	<i>B. funiculus</i>	99.33	8	<i>B. funiculus</i>
	MX3-2	<i>B. funiculus</i>	99.48	8	<i>B. funiculus</i>
	MX12-2	<i>B. funiculus</i>	99.48	8	<i>B. funiculus</i>
	MXC1-3	<i>B. funiculus</i>	99.78	8	<i>B. funiculus</i>
	MXC3-4-2	<i>B. funiculus</i>	99.78	8	<i>B. funiculus</i>
	S1-3	<i>Cohnella</i>	95.92	9	<i>Cohnella</i>
	MX15-2	<i>Cohnella</i>	99.21	9	<i>Cohnella</i>
	MX21-2	<i>Cohnella</i>	98.30	9	<i>Cohnella</i>
	MX8-2	<i>Px .suwonensis</i>	99.62	10	<i>Px. suwonensis</i>
	MXC3-9	<i>Cu. gilardiis</i>	99.04	11	<i>Cu. gilardiis</i>
	SF	<i>R. rhodochrous</i>	99.55	12	<i>R. rhodochrous</i>

3. Optimization of crude xylanase production

Optimization of crude xylanase production of the best xylanase producing strain, S3-4A, was carried out in oat spelt xylan medium. The influence of several factors *e.g.* medium composition, initial pH, incubation temperature *etc.* on xylanase production were studied. Cell-free supernatants were analysed for xylanase activity. An effective prior condition was used as the basis for the latter experiment until the optimum condition was obtained.

3.1 Effect of medium composition on xylanase production

The strain S3-4A was cultivated in modified oat spelt xylan (XC) medium, pH 7.0 and incubated with shaking (200 rpm) at 40°C for 2 days. The XC medium was modified by using peptone or tryptone at 0.5% (w/v) instead of polypeptone. The result was shown in Fig. 15. Maximum xylanase production (0.24 U/ml) was obtained in the modified XC medium containing peptone. Optimum concentration for xylanase production of peptone was 0.5% (w/v) (Fig. 16).

Optimum concentrations of other ingredients (w/v) were 1.0% oat spelt xylan (Fig. 17), 0.1% yeast extract (Fig. 18), 0.4% K₂HPO₄ (Fig. 19), and 0.05% MgSO₄·7H₂O (Fig. 20) which exhibited 0.24 unit/ml xylanase activity.

3.2 Effect of initial pH on xylanase production

The strain S3-4A was cultivated in XC medium which was adjusted to pH 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 7.2, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0 or 11.0; and incubated at the same above conditions for 2 days. As shown in figure 21, the optimum pH for xylanase production (0.30 U/ml) was 7.5. The strain S3-4A produced xylanase at pH 7.0 to 8.5 but there was no xylanase production at pH 6.5 or lower and pH 9.0 or above.

3.3 Effect of incubation temperature on xylanase production

The strain S3-4A was cultivated in XC medium (pH 7.5) with shaking (200 rpm) and incubated at 30, 35, 40, 45, 55, 60 and 65°C for 2 days. The optimum temperature for xylanase production (0.43U/ml) was 55°C as shown in Fig. 22.

To optimize the xylanase production, the strain S3-4A was cultivated in XC medium, pH 7.5, 55°C for 7 days. Every day, xylanase activity in cell-free supernatant was analysed. Maximum xylanase (0.43 U/ml) was produced obtained after 5 days of incubation (Figure 23).

Characterization of crude xylanase

Some characteristics of crude xylanase produced by strain S3-4A were determined using oat spelt xylan as substrate.

Optimal temperature : Xylanase activity at pH 7.0 was assayed at various temperature. Optimal temperature for xylanase activity was 50°C (Figure 24).

Optimal pH : Xylanase activity assay was carried out over the pH range of 4 to 9 at 50°C. Optimal pH for xylanase activity was 7.0 (Figure 25).

Temperature stability : After incubation in 50 mM phosphate buffer pH 7.0 at various temperatures for 30 min, xylanase activity was assayed at 50°C pH 7.0. Xylanase activity of non-treated enzyme was set as 100%. The residual xylanase activity after incubated at 40 and 65°C for 30 min was 95 and 35%, respectively (Figure 26) .

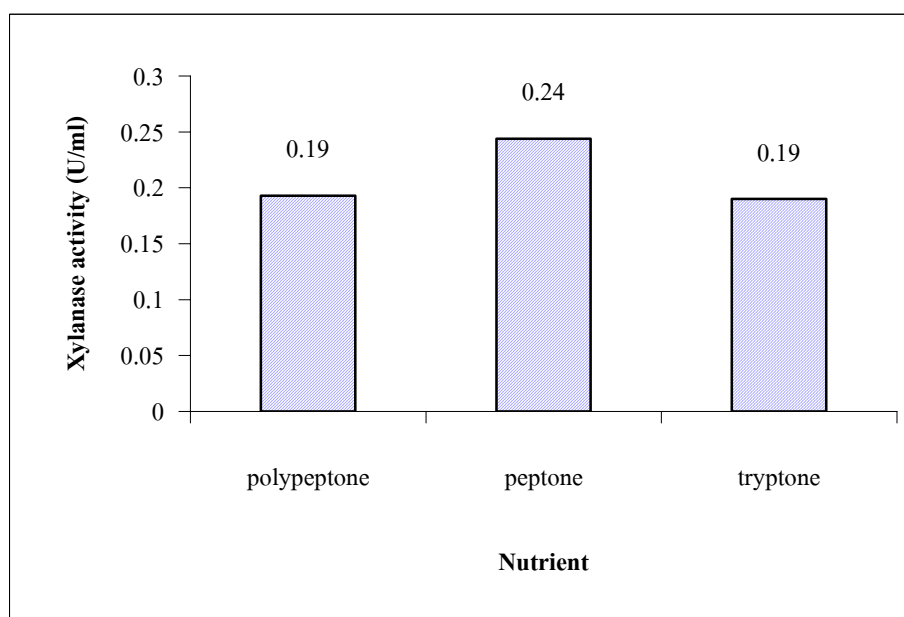


Fig. 15 Comparison of xylanase production in modified XC medium containing polypeptone, peptone or tryptone at 0.5% (w/v).

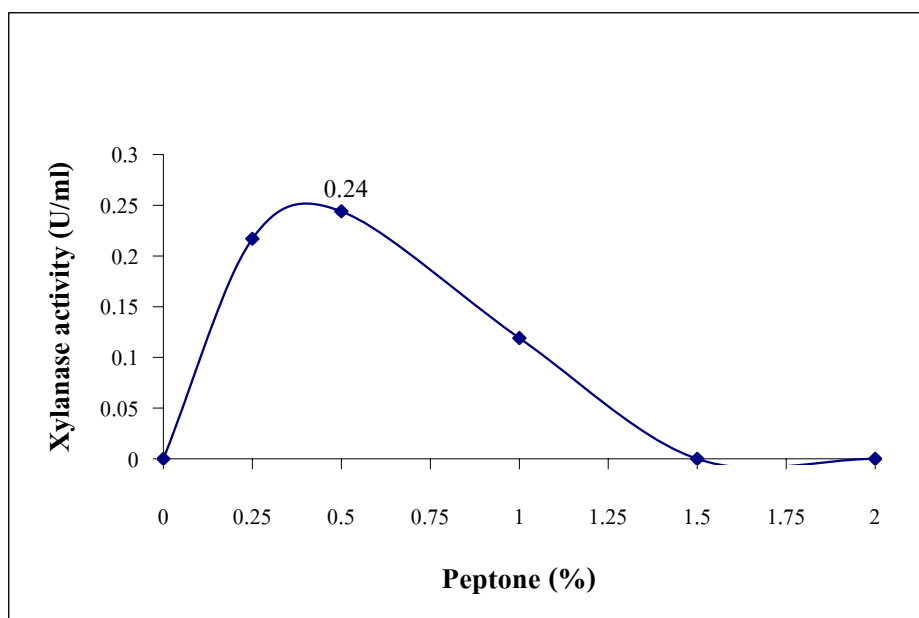


Fig. 16 Effect of peptone concentration on xylanase production.

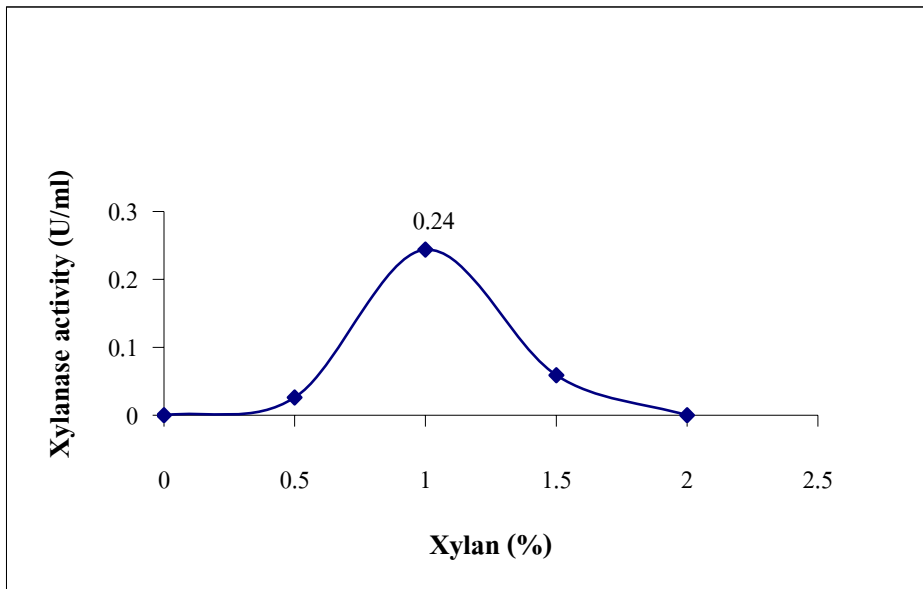


Fig. 17 Effect of oat spelt xylan concentration on xylanase production.

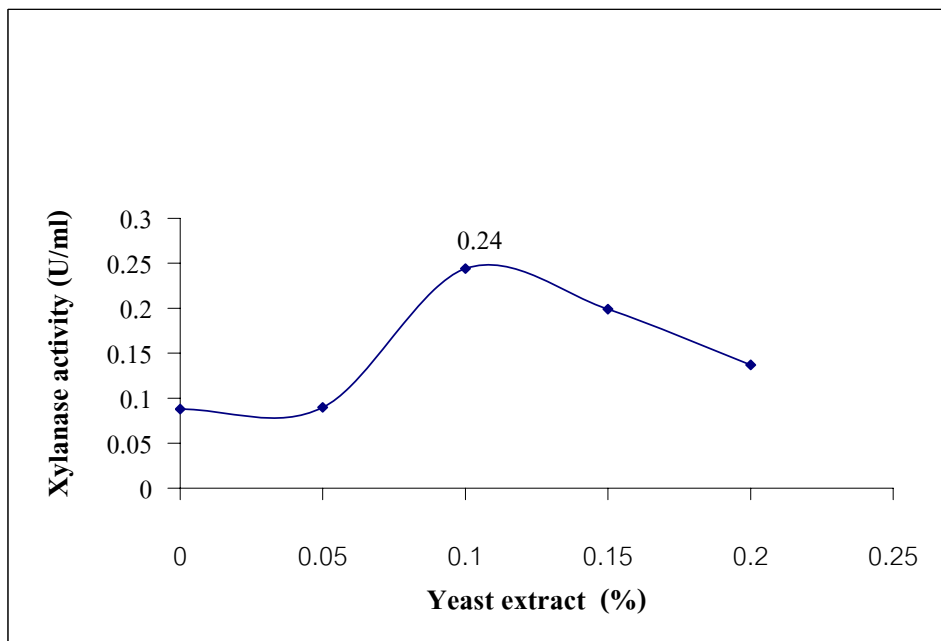


Fig. 18 Effect of yeast extract concentration on xylanase production.

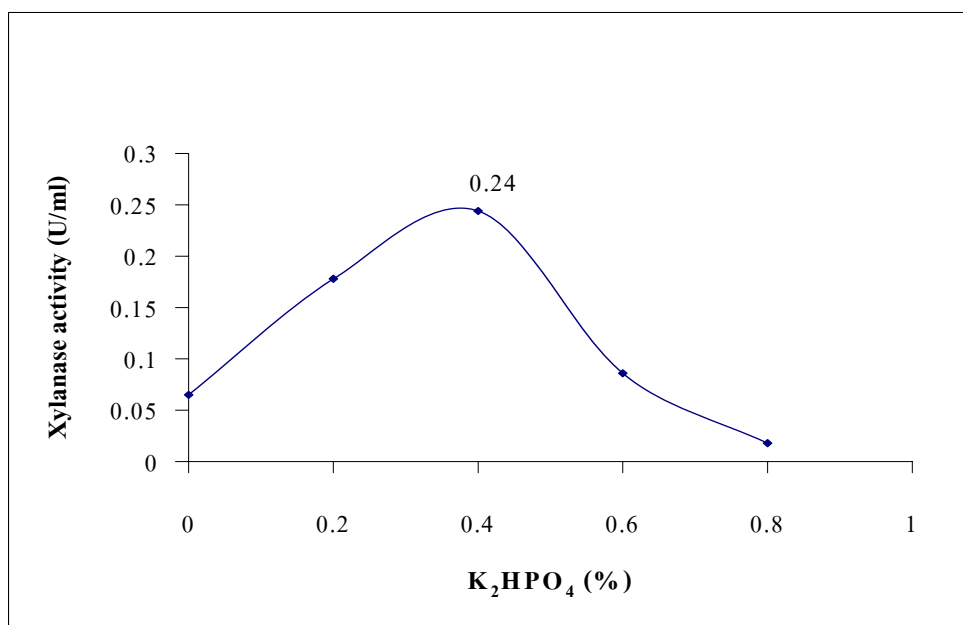


Fig. 19 Effect of K_2HPO_4 concentration on xylanase production.

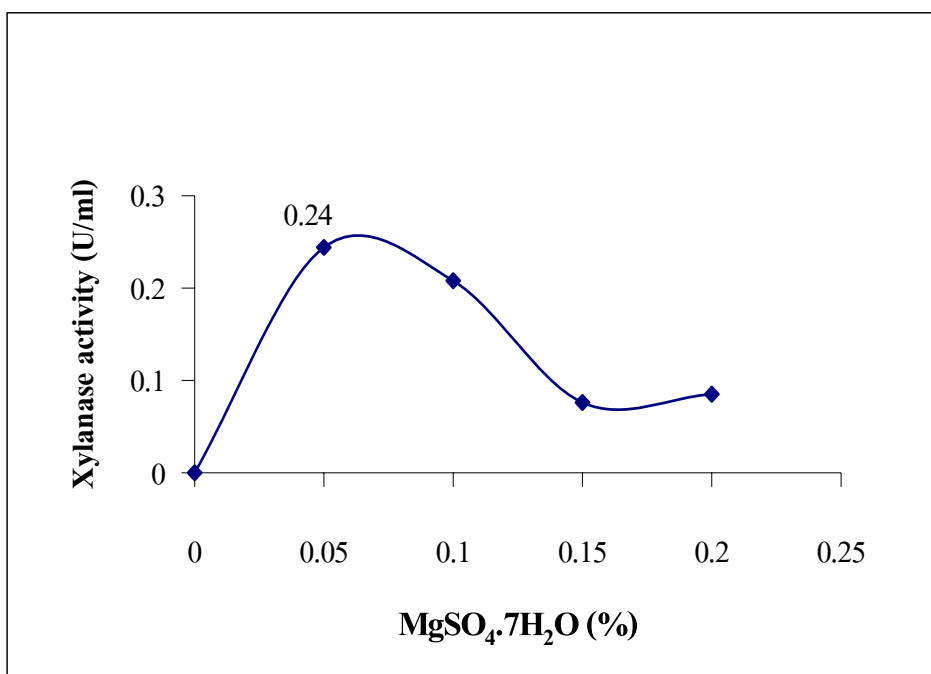


Fig. 20 Effect of $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ concentration on xylanase production.

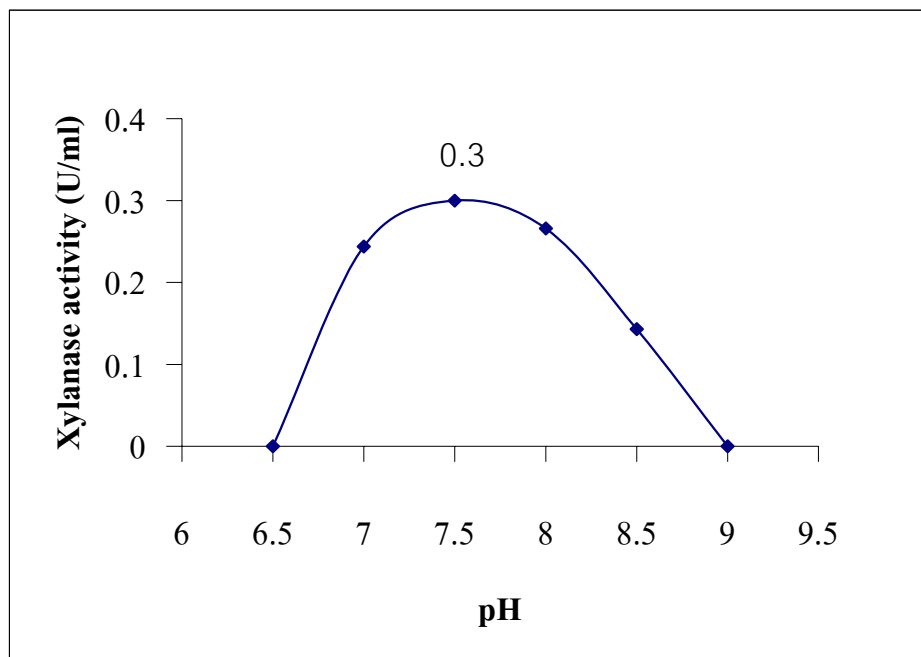


Fig. 21 Effect of initial pH on xylanase production.

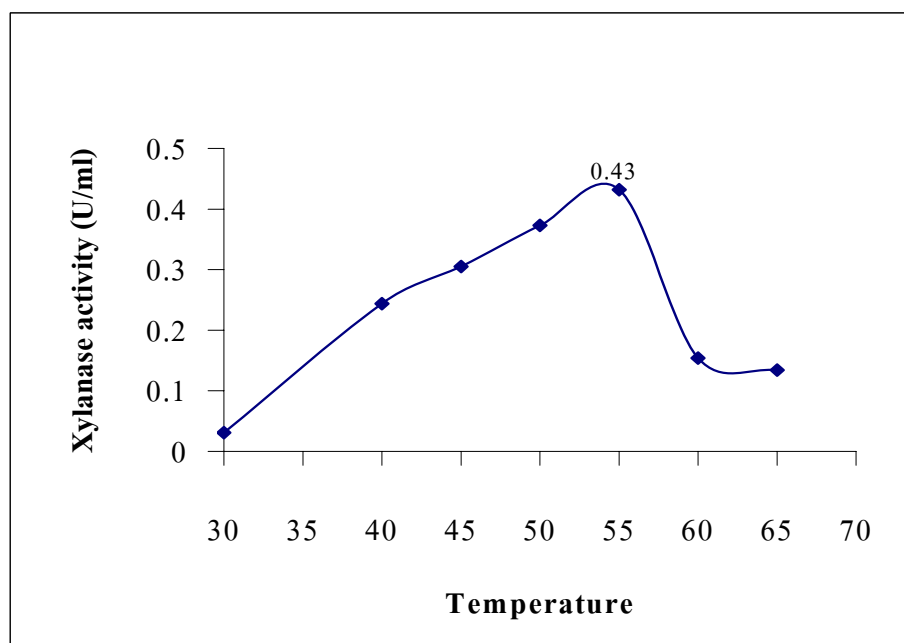


Fig. 22 Effect of incubation temperature on xylanase production

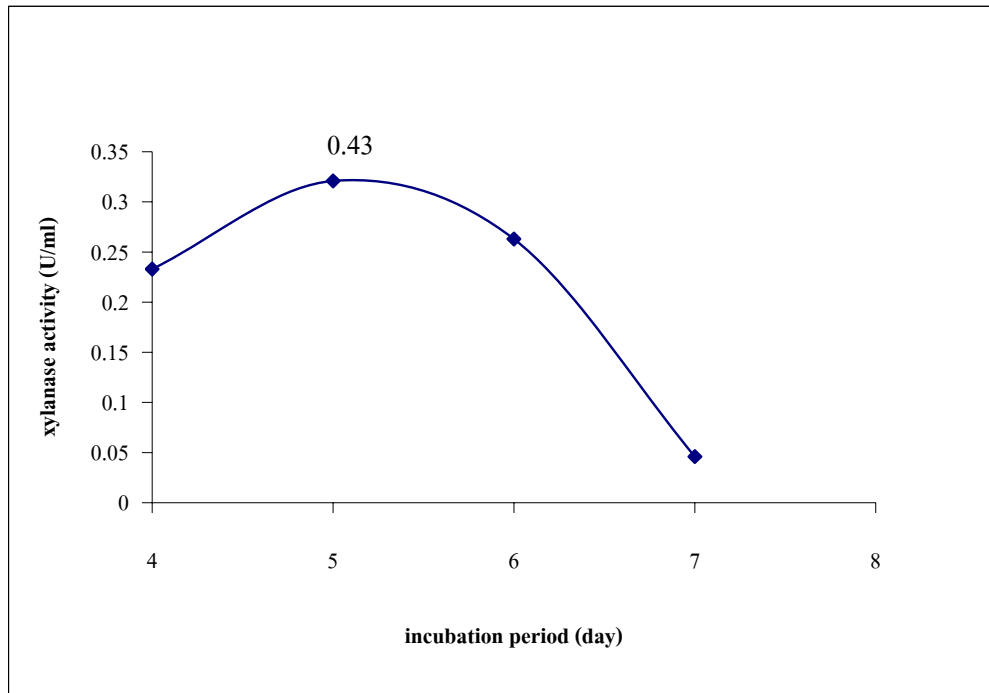


Fig. 23 Effect of incubation period on xylanase production.

Characterization of crude xylanase

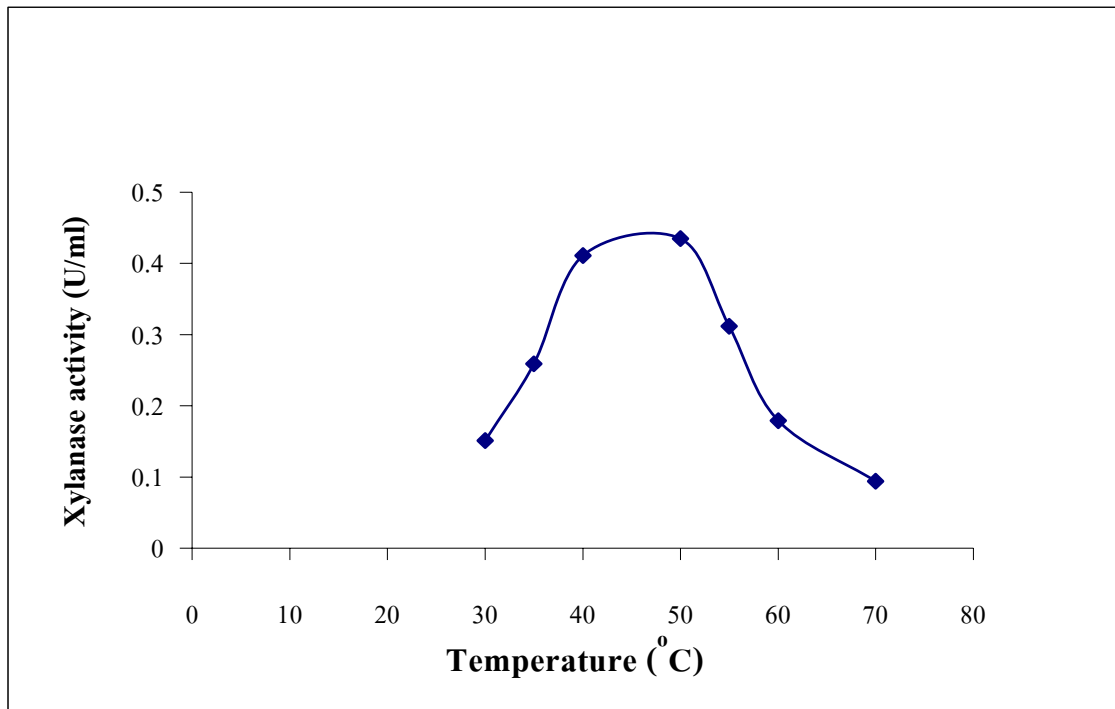


Fig. 24 Optimum temperature for xylanase activity.

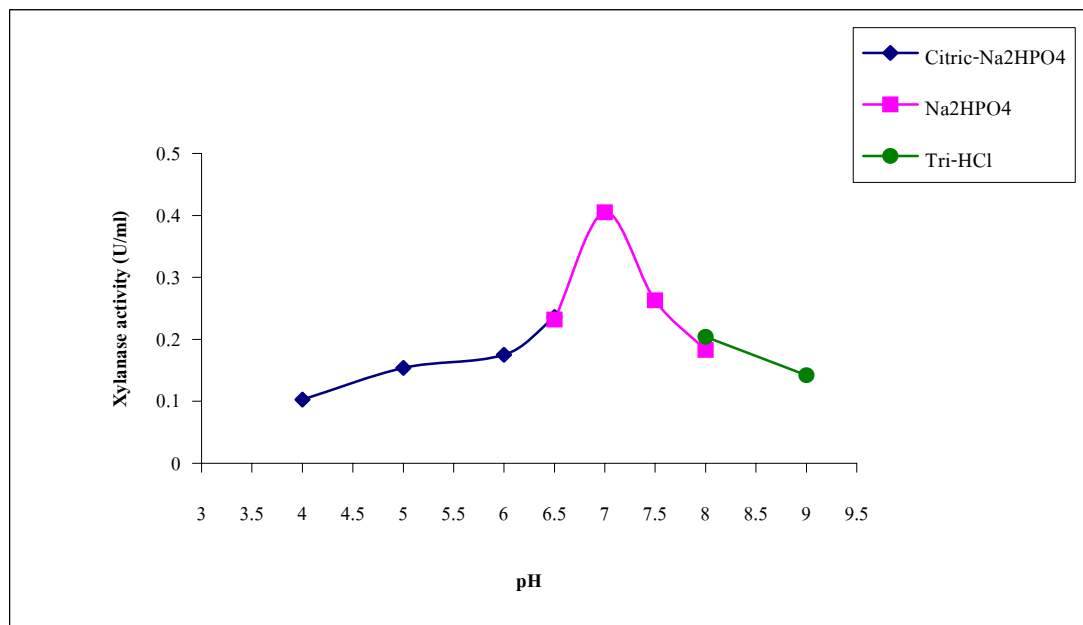


Fig. 25 Optimum pH for xylanase activity.

Stability of crude xylanase

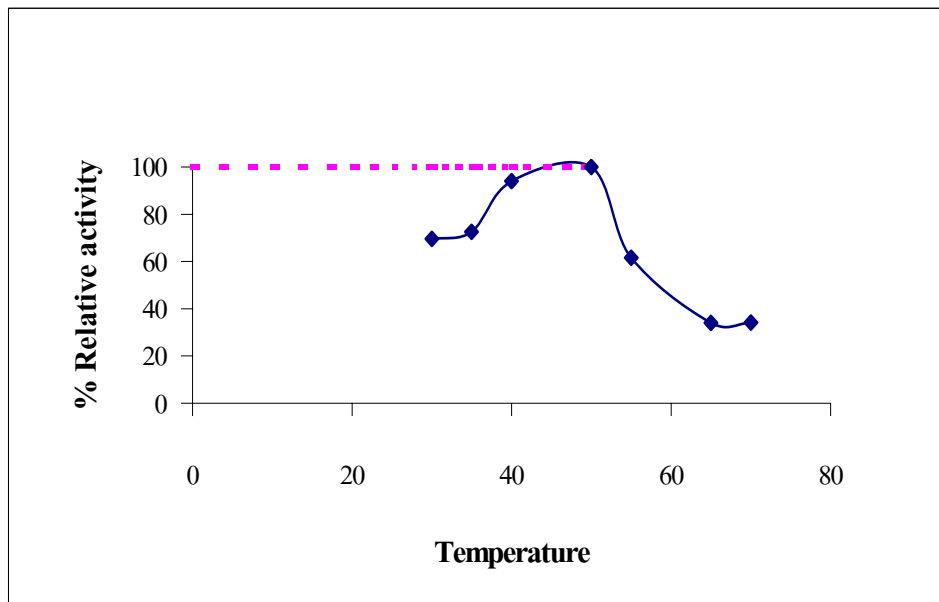


Fig. 26 Temperature stability of xylanase. Activity of non-treated xylanase was set as 100%.

CHAPTER V

CONCLUSION

In the course of investigation of thermotolerant bacteria presented in soils from NAN province, 60 bacterial isolates were screened and characterized them taxonomically. There were diversity of xylanase producing bacterial isolates. Fifty-eight isolates of rods and two isolates of rods-cocci were divided into twelve groups based on their phenotypic and chemotaxonomic characteristics, DNA-DNA similarity and 16S rDNA sequencing. Twenty-five Gram-positive, non spore-forming, rod-shaped isolates of Group 1 were closed to *Microbacterium barkeri* DSM20145^T with 99.27 and 99.41% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence, respectively. The predominant menaquinone with eleven and twelve isoprene units (MK-11 and MK-12) and high DNA G+C contents (71.4 to 71.5 mol%) were presented. They were identified as *Microbacterium barkeri*.

A Group 2 (2 isolates) of Gram-positive, spore-forming rods contained *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan and had 52.7 mol% of G+C contents, were closed to *Paenibacillus agaridevorans* DSM1355^T with 97.13 and 96.49% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence. They were the novel species of the genus *Paenibacillus*. Five isolates in Group 3 were Gram-positive, spore-forming rods that contained *meso*-diaminopimelic acid in the cell wall peptidoglycan. They had MK-7 as a major menaquinone. DNA G+C contents were 47.3 to 48.8 mol%. They were closed to *Paenibacillus granivorans* A30^T with 96.41, 95.85, 97.84, 97.61 and 96.49% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence and were identified as a new species of the genus *Paenibacillus*. Group 4 (12 isolates) was Gram-positive or Gram-variable, spore-forming rods contained MK-7 in membrane and *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan. The DNA G+C contents were 41.7 to 56.2 mol%. They were closed to *Paenibacillus faviporus* GMP01^T, *Paenibacillus naphthalenovorans* PR-N1^T and *Paenibacillus validus*

JCM9077^T with 98.95 and 99.66%, 99.69% , and 96.59% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence, respectively and were identified as the novel species of the genus *Paenibacillus* while 1 isolate(99.66%) was identified as *Paenibacillus faviporus* and 1 isolate (99.69%) was *Paenibacillus validus*. Group 5(1 isolate) Gram-positive or Gram-variable, spore-forming rods contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone and *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan. The DNA G+C content was 61.6 mol%. This isolate was closed to *Paenibacillus validus* JCM9077^T with 93.9% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence and was identified as a new species of the genus *Paenibacillus*.

Group 6 (1 isolate) was Gram-positive, spore-forming rods contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone and *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan. The DNA G+C content was 39.3% mol. This isolate was closed to *Bacillus niabensis* 4T19^T with 99.41% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence that was identified as *Bacillus niabensis*. Group 7 (1 isolate) was Gram-positive, spore-forming rods. This isolate contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone and *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan. The DNA G+C content was 37.3 mol%. It was closed to *Bacillus megaterium* IAM13418^T with 99.33% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence that was identified as *Bacillus megaterium*. Eight isolates of Group 8 were Gram-positive, spore-forming rods. They contained MK-7 as a major menaquinone and contained *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan. The DNA G+C contents were 36.6 to 43.9 mol%. They were closed to *Bacillus funiculus* NAF001^T with 99.33, 99.48, 99.48, 99.63, 99.78 and 99.78% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence that was identified as *Bacillus funiculus*.

Three isolates of Group 9 were Gram-variable, spore-forming rods. The predominant menaquinone with seven isoprene units (MK-7) was found. They contained *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan. The DNA G+C content was 53.3 mol%. They were closed to

Cohnella^T with 95.92, 98.30 and 99.21% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence that were identified as a novel species of the genus *Cohnella*. One isolate of Group 10 was Gram-negative, non spore-forming rods. The predominant ubiquinone with eight (Q-8) was found. Its phenotypic characteristics agreed with *Pseudoxanthobacterium suwonensis* 4M1^T. This strain was closed to *Pseudoxanthomonas suwonensis* 4M1^T with 99.62% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence that was identified as a known species of the genus *Pseudoxanthomonas*. An isolate of Group 11 was Gram-negative, non spore-forming rods. The predominant of Q-8 was found. All phenotypic characteristics of isolate agreed with *Cupriavidus gilardii* LMG5886^T. This strain was closed to *Cupriavidus gilardii* LMG5886^T with 99.04% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence that was identified as a known species of the genus *Cupriavidus*. Two isolates of Group 12 were Gram-positive, non spore-forming rods/cocci. The predominant menaquinone with eight isoprene units, MK-8(H₄) was found and they contained *meso*-diaminopimelic acid as a diagnostic diamino in the cell wall peptidoglycan. The DNA G+C content was 61.4 mol%. The representative strain was closed to *Rhodococcus rhodochrous* DSM43241^T with 99.55% similarity of 16S rDNA sequence that was identified as a known species of the genus *Rhodococcus*.

The 60 isolates exhibited a xylanolytic clear zone ranged from 0.4-3.5 cm in diameter and produced a maximum enzyme of 0.20 units/ml. Strain S3-4A was found to produce a maximal xylanase at 0.20 units/ml. The best xylanase producing strain, S3-4A identified as *Paenibacillus* was selected to optimize xylanase production in XC medium. Maximum xylanase production was obtained in the modified XC medium containing peptone. Optimum concentration for xylanase production of peptone was 0.5% (w/v). Optimum concentration of other ingredients were as following : 1.0% (w/v) Oat spelt xylan, 0.1%(w/v) yeast extract, 0.4%(w/v) K₂HPO₄, and 0.05%(w/v) MgSO₄.7H₂O. The strain S3-4A produced xylanase at pH 7.0 to 8.5 but there was no xylanase production at pH 6.5 or lower and pH 9.0 or above. The optimal condition for

xylanase production was at pH 7.5, 55°C and for 5 days of incubation. The thermal stability of crude xylanase of S3-4A was 35-50°C.

In this study, a lot of novel species of xylanase producing bacteria were found in soils samples collected from Nan province. The 16S rDNA sequencing results were useful to indicate the taxonomic position of the isolates however the DNA-DNA hybridization of the isolates with the closed type strains of each species are required for further studies in order to propose them as the new species.

As mentioned above, to obtain the diverse xylanase-producing bacteria, a number of soil samples should be collected; to obtain the high activity of xylanase, the basal medium for growth should be suitable; to apply the xylanase-producing bacteria, compost and bioethanol.

REFERENCES

- Anand, A. A. P., and Sripathi, K. 2004. Digestion of cellulose and xylan by symbiotic bacteria in the intestine of the Indian flying fox (*Pteropus giganteus*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Part A. 139:65-69.
- An, D. S., Im, W. T., Yang, H. C., Kang, M. S., Kim, K. K., Jin, L., Kim, M. K., and Lee, S. T. 2005. *Cellulomonas terrae* sp. nov., a cellulolytic and xylanolytic bacterium isolated from soil. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 55:1705-1709.
- Archana, A., and Satyanarayana, T. 1997. Xylanase production by thermophilic *Bacillus licheniformis* A99 in solid-state fermentation. Enz. Microbiol. Technol. 21:12-17.
- Barrow, G. I., and Feltham, R. K. A. 1993. Cowan and Steel's manual for the identification of medical bacteria. 3rd ed. Cambridge, Cambridge University press.
- Beg, Q. K., Kapoor, M., Mahajan, L., and Hoondal, G. S. 2001. Microbial xylanases and their industrial applications: a review. Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 56:326-328.
- Behrendt, U., Ulrich, A., and Schumann, P. 2001. Description of *Microbacterium foliorum* sp. nov. and *Microbacterium phyllosphaerae* sp. nov., isolated from the phyllosphere of grasses and the surface litter after mulching the sward, and reclassification of *Aureobacterium resistens* (Funke *et al.* 1998) as *Microbacterium resistens* comb. nov. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 51:1267-1276.
- Berge, O., Guinebretie, M. H., Achouak, W., Normand, P., and Heulin, T. 2002. *Paenibacillus graminis* sp. nov. and *Paenibacillus odorifer* sp. nov., isolated from plant roots, soil and food. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Micro. 52:607-616.

- Blanco, A., Zueco, D. P., Parascandola, J., and Pastor, JF. 1999. A multidomain xylanase from a *Bacillus* sp. with a region homologous to thermostabilizing domains of thermophilic enzymes. Microbiol. 145:2163-2170.
- Brock, T. D., Smith, D. W., and Madigan, M. T. 1984. The microbe in its environment, p. 239-249. In Clemments, K. J. (ed.), *Biology of microorganisms*. Prentice-Hall, Inc., New Jersey.
- Broda, D. M., Saul, D. J. Bell, R. G., and Musgrave, D. R. 2000. *Clostridium algidixylanolyticum* sp. nov., a psychrotolerant, xylan-degrading, spore-forming bacterium. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 51:1127-1131.
- Chamha, M., Garcia, J. L., and Labat, M. 2001. Metabolism of cinnamic acids by some *Clostridiales* and emendation of the descriptions of *Clostridium aerotolerans*, *Clostridium celerecrescens* and *Clostridium xylanolyticum*. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 51:2105-2111.
- Chen, M. Y., Tsay, S. S., Chen, K. Y., Shi, Y. C., Lin, Y. T., and Lin, G. H. 2002. *Pseudoxanthomonas taiwanensis* sp. nov., a novel thermophilic, N₂O-producing species isolated from hot springs. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 52:2155-2161.
- Coenye, T., Falsen, E., Vancanneyt, M., Hoste, B., Govan, J. R. W., Kersters, K., and Vandamme, P. 1999. Classification of some *Alcaligenes faecalis*-like isolates from the environment and human clinical sample as *Ralstonia gilardii* sp. nov. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 49:405-413.
- Cordeiro, C. A. M., Martins, M. L. L., Luciano, A. B., and Da Silva, R. F. 2002. Production and properties of xylanase from thermophilic *Bacillus* sp. Braz. Arch. Biol. Technol. 45:413-418.
- Cotta, M. A., and Zeltwanger, R. L. 1995. Degradation and utilization of xylan by the ruminal bacteria *Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens* and *Selenomonas ruminantium*. Appl. Enz. Microbiol. 61:4396-4402.
- Daane, L. L., Harjono, I., Barns, S. M., Launen, L. A., Palleroni, N. J., and Haggblom, M. M. 2002. PAH-degradation by *Paenibacillus* spp. and description of

- Paenibacillus naphthalenovorans* sp. nov., a naphthalene-degrading bacterium from the rhizosphere of salt marsh plants. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 52:131-139.
- Duarte, M. C. T., Pellegrino, A. C. A., Ponezi, A. N., and Franco, T. T. 2000. Characterization of alkaline xylanases from *Bacillus pumilus*. Braz. J. Microbiol. 31:90-94.
- Elberson, M. A., Malekzadeh, F., Yazdi, M. T., Kameranpour, N., Noori-Daloi, M. R., and Matte, M. H. 2000. *Cellulomonas persica* sp. nov. and *Cellulomonas iranensis* sp. nov., mesophilic cellulose-degrading bacteria isolated from forest soils. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 50:993-996.
- Elo, S., Suominen, I., Kampfer, P., Juhanoja, J., Salkinoja-Salonen, M., and Haahtela, K. 2001. *Paenibacillus borealis* sp. nov., a nitrogen-fixing species isolated from spruce forest humus in Finland. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 51:535-545.
- Ezaki, T., Hashimoto, Y., and Yabuuchi, E. 1989. Fluorometric deoxyribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization in microdilution wells as an alternative to membrane filter hybridization in which radioisotopes are used to determine genetic relatedness among bacterial strains. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 39: 224-229.
- Fardeau, M. L., Ollivier, B., Garcia, J. L., and Patel, B. K.C. 2001. Transfer of *Thermobacteroides leptospartum* and *Clostridium thermolacticum* as *Clostridium stercorarium* subsp. *leptospartum* subsp. nov., comb. nov. and *C. stercorarium* subsp. *thermolacticum* subsp. nov., comb. nov. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 51:1127-1131.
- Felsenstein, J. 1985. Confidence limits on phylogenies : an approach using the bootstrap. Evolution. 39:783-791.
- Forbes, L. 1981. Rapid flagella stain. J. Clin. Microbiol. 3: 362-634.
- Gilbert, H. J., and Hazlewood, G. P. 1993. Bacterial cellulases and xylanases. J. Gen. Microbiol. 139:187-194.

- Heyrman, J., Vanparys, B., Logan, N. A., Balcaen, A., Rodriguez-Diaz, M., Felske, A., and De Vos, P. 2004. *Bacillus novalis* sp. nov., *Bacillus vireti* sp. nov., *Bacillus soli* sp. nov., *Bacillus bataviensis* sp. nov. and *Bacillus drentensis* sp. nov., from the Drentse A grasslands. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 54: 47-57.
- Holt, G. J., Krieg, N. R., Sneath, P. H. A., Staley, J. T., and Williams, S. T. 1994. Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 9th ed. A Wolters Kluwer Company, Williams & Wilkins, USA.
- Kampfer, P., Rossello-Mora, R., Falsen, E., Busse, H. J., and Tindall, B. J. 2006. *Cohnella thermolerants* gen. nov., sp. nov., and classification of *Paenibacillus hongkongensis* as *Cohnella hongkongensis* sp. nov. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 56:781-786.
- Khasin, A., Alchnatu, I., and Shoam, Y. 1993. Purification and characterization of a thermostable xylanase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus* T-6. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 59:1725-1730.
- Kim, K. K., Park, H. Y., Park, W., Kim, I. S., and Lee, S. T. 2005. *Microbacterium xylanilyticum* sp. nov., a xylan-degrading bacterium isolated from a biofilm. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 55:2075-2079.
- Kulkarni, N., Shendye, A., and Rao, M. 1999. Molecular and biotechnological aspects of xylanases. FEM. Microbiol Rev. 23:41-456.
- Kumar, S., Tamura, K., Jakobson, I. B., and Nei, M. 2001. MEGA 2: Molecular evolution analysis software. Bioinformatics. 17:1244-1245.
- Kyu, K. L., Ratanakhanokchai, K., Uttapap, D., and Tanticharoen, M. 1994. Induction of xylanase in *Bacillus circulans* B₆. Bioresource, Technol. 48:163-167.
- Lama, L., Calandrelli, V., Gambacorta, A., and Nicolaus, B. 2004. Purification and characterization of thermostable xylanase and β -xylosidase by the thermophilic bacterium *Bacillus thermantarcticus*. Res. Microbiol. 155:283-289.
- Lee, J. S., Lee, K. C., and Park, Y. H. 2006. *Microbacterium koreense* sp. nov., from sea water in the South Sea of Korea. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 56:423-427.

- Lee, J. S., Lee, K. C., Chang, Y. H., Hong, S. G., Oh, H. W., Pyun, Y. R., and Bae, K. S. 2002, *Paenibacillus daejeonensis* sp. nov., a novel alkaliphilic bacterium from soil. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 52:2107-2111.
- Lowry, O. H., Rosebrough, N. J., Farr, A. L., Randall, R. J.. 1951. Protein measured with the Folin phenol reagent. J. Biol. Chem. 193:265-275.
- Marmur, J., and Doty, P. 1962. Determination of the base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid from its thermal denaturation temperature. J. Mol. Biol. 5:109-118.
- Matsuyama, H., Kawasaki, K., Yumoto, I., and Shida, O. 1999. *Microbacterium kitamiense* sp. nov., a new polysaccharide-producing bacterium isolated from the waste water of sugar-beet factory. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 49:1353-1357.
- Mechichi, T., Labat, M., Garcia, J. L., Thomas, P., and Patel, B. K. C. 1999. Characterization of a new xylanolytic bacterium, *Clostridium xylanovorans* sp. nov. Sys. Appl. Microbiol. 22:366-371.
- Miyamoto, Y., and Itoh, K. 2000. *Bacteroides acidifaciens* sp. nov., isolated from the caecum of mice. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 50: 145–148.
- Nakajima, T., Tsukamoto, K., Watanabe, T., Kainuma, K., and Matsuda, K. 1984. Purification and some properties of an endo-1,4- β -D-xylanase from *Streptomyces* sp. J. Ferment. Technol. 62:269-276.
- Park, Y. H., Kim, K. K., Jin, L., and Lee, S. T. 2006. *Microbacterium paludicola* sp. nov., a novel xylanolytic bacterium isolated from swamp forest. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 56:535-539.
- Rawashdeh, R., Saadoun, I., and Mahasneh, A. 2005. Effect of cultural conditions on xylanase production by *Streptomyces* sp. (strain Ib 24D) and its potential to utilize tomato pomace. Afr. J. Biotechnol. 4:251-255.
- Rapp, P. and Wagner, F. 1986. Production and Properties of xylan-degrading enzymes from *Cellulomonas uda*. Appl. Enz. Microbiol. 51:746-752.

- Ravot, G., Magot, M., Fardeau, M. L., Patel, B. K. C., Prensier, G., Egan, A., Garcia, J. L., and Ollivier, B. 1995. *Thermotoga elfii* sp. nov., a novel thermophilic bacterium from an african oil-producing well. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 45:308-314.
- Rivas, R. I., Trujillo, M. E., Mateos, P. F., Molina, E. M., and Velazquez, E. 2004. *Cellulomonas xylanilytica* sp. nov., a cellulolytic and xylanolytic bacterium isolated from a decayed elm tree. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 54:533-536.
- Rivas, R., Trujillo, M. E., Sanchez, M., Mateos, P. F., Martinez-Molina, E., and Velazquez, E. 2004. *Microbacterium ulmi* sp. nov., a xylanolytic, phosphate-solubilizing bacterium isolated from sawdust of *Ulmus nigra*. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 54:513-517.
- Saha, B. C. 2003. Hemicellulose bioconversion. J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 30:279-291.
- Saito, H., and Miura, K. 1963. Preparation of transforming DNA by phenol treatment. Biochem. Biophys. Acta. 72:619-629.
- Saitou, N. and Nei, M. 1987. The neighboring-joining method: a new method for reconstructing phylogenetic trees. Mol. Biol. Evol. 4:406-425.
- Sa-pereira, P., Mesquita, A., Duarte, J. C., Barros, M. R. A., and Costa-Ferreira, M. 2002. Rapid production of thermostable cellulase-free xylanase by a strain of *Bacillus subtilis* and its properties. Enz. Micro. Technol. 30:924-933.
- Sanchez, M. M., Fritze, D., Blanco, A., Sproer, C., Tindall, B. J., Schumann, P., Kroppenstedt, R. M., Diaz, P., and Pastor, F. I. J. 2005. *Paenibacillus barcinonensis* sp. nov., a xylanase producing bacterium isolated from a rice field in the Ebro River delta. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 55:935-939.
- Sandhu, J. S., and Kennedy, J. F. 1984. Molecular cloning of *Bacillus polymyxa* (1-4)- β -D-xylanase gene in *Escherichia coli*. Enz. Microbiol. Technol. 6:271-274.
- Scholten-Koerselman, I., Houwaard, F., Janssen, P., and Zehnder, A. J. B. 1988. *Bacteroides xylanolyticus* sp. nov., a xylanolytic bacterium from methane producing cattle manure. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 38: 136-137.

- Somogyi, M. 1952. Notes on sugar determination. J. Biol. Chem. 195:19-23.
- Takeda, M., Kamagata, Y., Shinmaru, S., Nishiyama, T., and Koizumi, J. I. 2002. *Paenibacillus koleovorans* sp. nov., able to grow on the sheath of *Sphaerotilus natans*. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 52:1597-1610.
- Takeuchi, M., and Hatano, K. 1998. Union of the genera *Microbacterium* Orla-Jensen and *Aureobacterium* Collins et al. In a redefined genus *Microbacterium*. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 48:739-747.
- Takeuchi, M., and Hatano, K. 1998. Proposal of six new species in the genus *Microbacterium* and transfer of *Flavobacterium marinotypicum* ZoBell and Upham to the genus *Microbacterium maritypicum* comb. nov. Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol. 48:973-982.
- Tamaoka, J., and Komagata, K. 1984. Determination of DNA base comparison by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. FEMS. Microbiol. Lett. 25:125-128.
- Teather, R. M., and Wood, P. J. 1982. Use of Congo red polysaccharide interaction in enumeration of cellulolytic bacteria from bovine rumen. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 43:777-780.
- Techapun, C., Poosaran, N., Watanabe, M., and Sasaki, K. 2003. Thermostable and alkaline-tolerant microbial cellulose-free xylanases produced from agricultural wastes and the properties required for use in pulp bleaching bioprocesses: a review. Process. Biochem. 38:1327-1340.
- Thompson, J. D., Gibson, T. J., Plewniak, F., Jeanmougin, F., and Higgins, D. G. 1997. The CLUSTAL_X windows interface: flexible strategies for multiple sequence alignment aided by quality analysis tools. Nucleic Acids. Res. 25:4876-4882.
- Touzel, J. P., Donohue, M. O., Debeire, P., Samain, E., and Breton, C. 2000. *Thermobacillus xylanilyticus* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new aerobic thermophilic

- xylan-degrading bacterium isolated from farm soil. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Micro. 50: 315-320.
- Tseng, M. J., Yap, M. N., Ratanakhanokchai, K., and Kyu, K. L. 2002. Purification and characterization of two cellulose free xylanases from an alkaliphilic *Bacillus firmus*. Enz. Microbiol. Technol. 30:590-595.
- Uetanabaro, A. P., Wahrenburg, C., Hunger, W., Pukall, R., Sproer, C., Stackebrandt, E., De Canhos, V. P., Claus, D., and D. Fritze, D. 2003. *Paenibacillus agarxedens* sp. nov., nom. Rev., and *Paenibacillus agaridevorans* sp. nov. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 53:1051-1057.
- Uma Maheswari, M., and Chandra, TS. 2000. Production and potential applications of a xylanase from a new strain. Word. J. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 16:257-263.
- Vandamme, P., and Coenye, T. 2004. Taxonomy of the genus *Cupriavidus*: a tale of lost and found. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 54:2285-2289.
- Van der Maarel, M. J. E. C., Veen, A., and Wijbenga, D. J. 2000. *Paenibacillus granivorans* sp. nov., a new *Paenibacillus* species which degrades native potato starch granules. Syst. Appl. Microbiol. 23: 344-348.
- Velazquez, E., De Miguel, T., Poza, M., Rivas, R. I., Rossello-Mora, R., and Villa, T. G. 2004. *Paenibacillus favisporus* sp. nov., a xylanolytic bacterium isolated from cow faeces. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 54:59-64.
- Venkateswaran, K., Kempf, M., Chen, F., Satomi., M., Nicholson., W., and Kern, R. 2003. *Bacillus nealsonii* sp. nov., isolated from a spacecraft-assembly facility, whose spores are γ -radiation resistant. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 53:165-172.
- Viikari, L., Kaltelinen, A., Sundquist, J., and Linko, M. 1994. Xylanase in bleaching: from an idea to the industry. FEM. Microbiol. Rev. 13:335-350.
- Wayne, L. G., Brenner, D. J., Colwell, R. R., Grimont, P. A. D., Kandler, O., Krichevsky, M. J., Moore, L. H., Moore, W. E. C., Murry, R. G.E., Stackebrandt, E., Starr, M. P., and Truper, H. G. 1987. Report of the ad hoc committee on

- reconciliation of approaches to bacterial systematics. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 37:463-464.
- Weon, H. Y., Kim, B. Y., Kim, J. S., Lee, S. Y., Cho, Y. H., Go, S. J., Hong, S. B., Im, W. T., and Kwon, S. W. 2006. *Pseudoxanthomonas suwonensis* sp. nov., isolated from cotton waste composts. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 56:659-662.
- Wong, K. K. Y., Tan, L. U. L., and Saddler, J. N. 1988. Multiplicity of β -1,4-xylanase in microorganism: functions and applications. Microbiol. Rev. 52:305-317.
- Yang, V. W., Zhuang, Z., Elegir, G., and Jeffries, T. W. 1995. Alkaline-active xylanase produced by an alkaliphilic *Bacillus* sp. isolated from kraft pulp. J. Indus. Microbiol. 15:434-41.
- Yoon, J. H., Oh, H. M., Yoon, B. D., Kang, K. H., and Park, Y. H. 2003. *Paenibacillus kribbensis* sp. nov. and *Paenibacillus terrae* sp. nov., bioflocculants for efficient harvesting of algal cells. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 53:295-301.
- Yoon, J. H., Kang, S. S., Cho, Y. G., Lee, S. T., Kho, Y. H., Kim, C. J., and Park, Y. H. 2000. *Rhodococcus pyridinivorans* sp. nov., a pyridine-degrading bacterium. Int. J. Syst. Evol. Microbiol. 50:2173-2180.
- Yuan, X., Wang, J., Yao, H., and Venant, N. 2005. Separation and identification of endoxylanases from *Bacillus subtilis* and their actions on wheat bran insoluble dietary fibre. Process. Biochem. 40:2339-2343.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

Instruments, materials, chemical reagents and glassware

1. Instruments and materials

- Analytical balance: Mettler Toledo model AG204, Switzerland.
- Autoclave: Tomy model SS-325, Japan.
- Centrifuges: Beckman model Avanti J25, U.S.A; Eppendorf model 5430, Germany; Sorvall model RC-5C Plus and Sorvall tabletop centrifuge model RC-5C Plus, USA.
- Circulating Water Bath: Techre model TE8 A, UK.
- Freeze Dryer: Savant model Super Modulya 233, USA.
- Hot plate and stirrer: Thermolyne model Crimarec2, USA.
- Incubator: Memmert model BE500(30°C, 37°C, 45°C, 50°C, and 55°C), Germany.
- Incubator shaker: New Brunswick Scientific model innova4300, U.S.A
- Magnetic stirrer: Ika model RO-10, Malaysia.
- Microwave: Sanyo model EM-815FW, Japan.
- Oven: Memmert UE 600, Germany.
- pH Meter: Mettler Toledo model CH-8603, Switzerland.
- Pipettoman: Gilson, Villiers-Le-Bel, France.
- Precision balance: Mettler Toledo model PB3002, Switzerland.
- Freezer : Sharp model FC27 (-20°C), Japan and Deep Freezer REVCO model ULT1790-7-V12 (-80°C), USA.
- Shaking Water Bath: Memmert, model WB22, Germany.
- Spectrophotometer: Sherwood Scientific model259, Cambridge, UK.
- Vortex mixer: Barnstead/Thermolyne model M37610-26, Iowa, USA.

2. Chemicals

Chemical	Company	Grade
Acetone	Merck	Analytical
L-arginine monohydrochloride	Fluka	Analytical
Bovine serum albumin	Sigma	Analytical
Chloroform	Mallinckrodt	Analytical
Copper (II) sulfate pentahydrate	Sigma	Analytical
Ethanol	Carlo Erba	Analytical
Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA)	Merck	Analytical
Ferric sulfate sevenhydrate	Carlo Erba	Analytical
Folin-Ciocalteu's phenol	Merck	Analytical
Hydrochloric acid	Merck	Analytical
Magnesium sulfate heptahydrate	Sigma	Analytical
Methanol	Merck	Analytical
Phenol	Carlo Erba	Analytical
Potassium hydrogen sulfate	Merck	Analytical
Di-potassium tartate	Carlo Erba	Analytical
Sodium chloride	Carlo Erba	Analytical
Tri-sodium citrate dihydrate	Merck	Analytical
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	Fluka	Analytical
Sodium hydroxide	Merck	Analytical
Sodium potassium tartate	Merck	Analytical
Trichloroacetic acid	Merck	Analytical
Trisma base	Merck	Analytical
Tyrosine	Sigma	Analytical
Xylose	Merck	Analytical

3. Glassware

- Culture tube 16x150 mm : Pyrex, U.S.A.
- Culture tube 25x250 mm : Pyrex, U.S.A.
- Petri-dish 90 mm: Millionant, SA.54, France.

APPENDIX B

Culture Media

All media were dispensed and sterilized in autoclave for 15 min at 15 pounds/inch pressure (121 °C) except the medium for acid from carbon sources testing which was sterilized at 10 pounds/inch pressure for (110 °C) 10 min.

1. C medium

Peptone	5	g
Yeast extract	1	g
K ₂ HPO ₄	4	g
MgSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O	1	g
KCl	0.2	g
FeSO ₂ ·7H ₂ O	0.02	g
Agar	15	g
Distilled water	1000	ml
Dissolve and adjust pH 7.0		

2. XC medium

Xylan (Oat spelt xylan)	10	g
Peptone	5	g
Yeast extract	1	g
K ₂ HPO ₄	4	g
MgSO ₄ ·7H ₂ O	1	g
KCl	0.2	g
FeSO ₂ ·7H ₂ O	0.02	g
Agar	15	g
Distilled water	1000	ml
Dissolve and adjust pH 7.0		

3. L-arginine agar medium

Phenol red, 1.0% aq.solution	1.0	ml
L(+)-arginine monohydrochloride	10.0	g
Agar	3.0	g
C medium	1000	ml

Dissolve the solids in the C medium, adjust to pH 7.2

4. Aesculin broth

Aesculin	1	g
Ferric citrate	0.5	g
C medium	1000	ml

Adjust pH 7.4

Dissolve the aesculin and iron salt in the C medium and sterilized at 110 °C for 10 min.

5. Casein agar

Skim milk	10	g
C medium	1000	ml
Agar	15	g

Dissolve and adjust pH 7.2.

6. Gelatin agar

Gelatin	10	g
C medium	1000	ml
Agar	15	g

Dissolve and adjust pH 7.2.

7. Motility test medium

Motility medium (Difco)	20	g
Distilled water	1000	ml
Dissolve and adjust pH 7.2 ± 0.2 .		

8. Simmon Citrate agar

Simon citrate agar (Difco)	24.2	g
Distilled water	1000	ml
Dissolve the solids in the water, adjust to pH 6.8 ± 0.2		

9. Starch agar

Starch	10	g
C medium	1000	ml
Agar	15	g
Dissolve and adjust pH 7.2.		

10. Triple sugar iron agar

Triple sugar iron agar (Difco)	60	g
Distilled water	1000	ml
Dissolve and adjust pH 7.4 ± 0.2 .		

11. Tyrosine agar

Tyrosine	50	g
C medium	1000	ml
Agar	15	g
Dissolve and adjust pH 7.2.		

12. Deoxyribonuclease (DNase) media

DNase test agar (Difco)	42	g
Distilled water	1000	ml

Adjust pH 7.3 ± 0.2 and heat to boiling to dissolve completely

13. Indole test

Tryptone	10	g
Meat extract	3	g
Distilled water	1000	ml

Dissolve and adjusted pH to 7.4.

14. Nitrate broth

Meat extract	3	g
Peptone	10	g
KNO ₃	1	g
Distilled water	1000	ml

Dissolve and adjusted pH to 7.2

15. Tween 80 agar medium

Tween 80	2	ml
C medium	1000	ml
Agar	15	g

Dissolve and adjusted pH to 7.2

16. Urea agar medium

Urea	20	g
C medium	1000	ml
Agar	15	g
Dissolve and adjusted pH to 7.2		

17. MR-VP broth

MR-VP medium (Merck)	17	g
Distilled water	1000	ml
Dissolve and adjusted pH 6.9		

APPENDIX C

Reagents and Buffers

1. Determination of protein

The protein content was measured by the method of Lowry *et al.* (1951) with bovine serum albumin as standard.

1.1 Reagents

A: 2% sodium carbonate in 0.1N NaOH

B: 0.5% $\text{CuSO}_4 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ in 1% sodium citrate

C: 1 N Folin-Ciocalteu's phenol reagent

(2N Folin Phenol was diluted with distilled water to the final concentration in 1N, the solution should be freshly prepared before use.)

D: 1 ml Reagent B + 50 ml Reagent A (or similar ratio), Make up immediately before use.

1.2 Procedure

1. Place 0.1 ml of proper dilution of culture broth (for protein determination) or clear supernatant of reaction mixture (for soluble peptide determination)

2. Add 1 ml of Reagent D into the tube and vortex immediately. Incubate at room temperature for 10 min.

3. After the 10 min incubation, add 0.1 ml of Reagent C to sample and vortex immediately. Incubate 30 min at room temperature.

4. Absorbance (OD) of samples was measured at 750 nm. Concentrations of the samples were compared to the standard curve for determination of values. Distilled water was used instead of sample as a blank.

1.4 Preparation of standard curve of protein

Standards of 0, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5, 0.7 and 1.0 mg/ml were prepared from bovine serum albumin. The reactions were carried out with the same procedure as described previously. Absorbances were plotted against concentrations of standards.

2. Reducing sugar

Standards of 0, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9 and 1.0 $\mu\text{g/ml}$ were prepared from xylose. The reaction were carried out with the same procedure as described by Somogyi and Nelson method (1952).

3. 6 N HCl

Conc. HCl	60	ml
Distiller water	60	ml

Add conc. HCl into the distilled water.

4. 2 N H_2SO_4

Conc. H_2SO_4	2	ml
Distilled water	34	ml

Add conc. H_2SO_4 into the distilled water.

5. Ninhydrin solution

Ninhydrin	0.3	g
1-Butanol	100	ml
Glacial acetic acid	3	ml

6. 5% trichloro-acetic acid

Trichloro acetic acid	5	g
Distilled water	100	ml

Add conc. trichloro acetic acid into the distilled water.

7. Nitrate reduction test reagent

Sulphanilic acid solution

Sulphanilic acid	0.8	g
5 N Acetic acid	100	ml

Dissolve by gentle heating in a fume hood.

N,N-dimethyl-1-naphthylamine solution

<i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-1-naphthylamine	0.5	g
5 N Acetic acid	100	ml

Dissolve by gentle heating in a fume hood.

Add two drops of sulphanilic acid solution and three drops of *N,N*-dimethyl-1-naphthylamine into peptone nitrate broth inoculating with the test microorganisms.

8. Phenol:Chloroform (1:1 v/v)

Crystalline phenol was liquidified in water bath at 65°C and mixed with chloroform in the ratio of 1:1 (v/v). The solution was stored in a light tight bottle.

9. 100xDenhardt solution

Bovine serum albumin	2%
Polyvinylpyrrolidone	2%
Ficoll 400	2%

10. 0.5M EDTA (pH 8.0)

800 ml of distilled water, 186.1 g of disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate.2H₂O was added and stirred vigorously on a magnetic stirrer. The pH was adjusted to 8.0 with NaOH (20 g of NaOH pellets). The volume was adjusted to 1 litre. The solution was dispensed into aliquots and sterilized by autoclaving for 15 minutes at 15 lb/in².

11. 2xPBS

8 mM Na ₂ HPO ₄
1.5 mM KH ₂ PO ₄
137 mM NaCl
2.7 mM KCl

The 2xPBS was adjusted the pH to 7.0 with 1N NaOH or 1N HCL. The solution was sterilized by autoclaving for 15 minutes at 15 lb/in².

12. 10 mg/ml Salmon sperm DNA

A 10 mg of Salmon sperm DNA was dissolved in 1 ml of 10 mM TE buffer pH 7.6. Boiling for 10 minutes, immediately cooling in ice and sonication for 3 minutes.

13. 3 M Sodium acetate pH 5.2

To 800 ml of distilled water, 408.1 g of sodium acetate was added and adjusted the pH to 5.2 with glacial acetic acid. The volume was adjusted to 1 litre. The solution was sterilized by autoclaving for 15 minutes at 15 lb/in².

14. 10% Sodium dodecyl sulphate (SDS)

The stock solution of 10% SDS was prepared by dissolved 10 g of sodium dodecyl sulphate in 100 ml sterilized distilled water. Sterilization is not required for the preparation of this stock solution.

15. 20xSSC

3 M NaCl

0.1 M Tri-sodiumcitrate

The 20xSSC was adjusted the pH to 7.0 with 1N NaOH. The solution was sterilized by autoclaving for 15 minutes at 15 lb/in².

16. 1 M Tris-HCl pH 8.0

The 1M Tris was prepared by dissolving 121.1 g of Tris base in 800 ml of distilled water. The pH was adjusted to the desired value by adding conc. HCL (pH 8.0, 42 ml of HCl). The solution was cooled to room temperature before making final adjustment to the desired pH. The volume of the solution was adjusted to 1 litter with with distilled water and sterilized by autoclaving.

17. RNase A solution

RNase A	20 mg
0.15 M NaCl	10 ml

Dissolve 20 mg of RNase A in 10 ml 0.15 M NaCl and heat at 95° C for 5-10 minutes. Keep RNase A solution in -20°C.

18. RNase T₁ solution

RNase T ₁	80 µl
0.1 M Tris-HCl (pH 7.5)	10 ml

Mix 80 µl of RNase T₁ in 10 ml of 0.1 M Tris-HCl (pH 7.5) and heat at 95°C for 5 minutes. Keep RNase T₁ solution in -20°C.

19. Proteinase K

Proteinase K (Sigma)	4 mg
50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5)	1 ml

Use freshly prepared solution.

20. Nuclease P₁ solution

Nuclease P1	0.1 mg
40 mM CH ₃ COONa+12 mM ZnSO ₄ (pH5.3)	1 ml

Store at 4°C.

21. Alkaline phosphatase solution

Alkaline phosphatase	2.4 units
0.1 M Tris-HCl (pH 8.1)	1 ml

22. 0.1 M Tris-HCl buffer, pH 9

Tris	1.21 mg
Distilled water	100 ml

Adjust the pH to 9 with HCl.

23. TE buffer

10 mM Tris HCl (pH 8.0)
1 mM Na ₂ -EDTA (pH 8.0)

24. TE buffer + RNase A

TE buffer	960 ml
RNase A (2 mg/ml)	100 µl

25. Saline-Na₂ EDTA

0.1 M NaCl
50 mM EDTA.2Na (pH 8.0)

26. Reagents and buffers for DNA-DNA hybridization

26.1 Prehybridization solution

100xDenhardt solution	5 ml
10 mg/ml Salmon sperm DNA	1 ml
20xSSC	10 ml
Formamide	50 ml
Distilled water	34 ml

26.2 Hybridization solution

Prehybridization solution	100 ml
Dextran sulfate	5 g

26.3 Solution I

Bovine serum albumin (Fraction V)	0.25 g
Titron X-100	50 μ l
PBS	50 ml

26.4 Solution II

Streptavidin-POD	1 μ l
Solution I	4 ml

26.5 Solution III

3,3',5,5'-Tetramethylbenzidine (TMB)	100 μ l
(10 mg/ml in DMFO)	
0.3% H ₂ O ₂	100 μ l
0.4 M Citric acid + 0.2 M Na ₂ HPO ₄ buffer	100 μ l
pH 6.2 in 10% DMFO	

26.6 2 M H₂SO₄

H ₂ SO ₄	22 ml
Distilled water	178 ml

The solution was sterilized by autoclaving.

27. Fehling's solution

Coppersulfate	34.64 g
Sodiumpotassiumtartate	173 g
Sodiumhydroxide	50 g

Solvent was composed of a mixture 500 ml of coppersulfate and 500 ml of mixture sodiumtartate and sodiumhydroxide.

28. Flagella staining

Basic fuchisin	0.5 g
Tannic acid	0.2 g
Aluminium sulfate	0.5 g

Solvent was composed of a mixture of 2.0 of 95% ethanol, 0.5 ml of glycerol, and 7.5 ml of Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane(tris)buffer.

29. Kovacs' reagent

p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde	5 g
Amyl alcohol	75 g
Conc. HCl	25 ml

Dissolve the aldehyde in the alcohol by gently warming in a water bath (about 50-55 °C). Cool and add the acid with care. Protect from light and store at 4 °C.

30. Lugol' s iodine

Iodine	5 g
Potassium iodide	10 g
Distilled water	100 ml

Dissolve the iodide and potassium iodine in some of the water, and adjust to 100 ml with distilled water.

APPENDIX D

Primers, 16S rDNA nucleotide sequences and DNA G+C contents

1. Primers for 16S rDNA amplification and sequencing

9F	5'-GAGTTTGATCCTGGCTCAG-3'
1541R	5'-AAGGAGGTGATCCAGCC-3'
357R	5'-CTGCTGCCTCCCGTAG-3'
802R	5'-TACCAGGGTATCTAATCCC-3'
530F	5'-GTGCCAGCAGCCGCGG-3'

2. 16S rDNA nucleotide sequences

2.1 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MXC4-2-1

TTGAGTTTGATCCTGGCTCGGCTCAGGATGAACGCTGGCGGCTGCTCTAACACATGCAAGTTCGAACGATGAAGCCAGCTTGCTGGGTGG
ATTAGTGGCGAACGGGTGAGTAACACGAGAGCAACCTGCCCTGACTCTGGGATAACAGCCGAAAACGGTTGCTAATACCGGATATGCAT
CATGGCCGCATGGTCTGTGGTGGGAAAGATTTTACGGTTGGGGATGGGCTCGCGCCTATCAGCTTGTGGTGAGGTAGTGGCTACACCAA
GGCGTCAACGGGTAGCCGGCTGAGAGGGTGACAAAGCCACACCTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAAACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGG
AATATTGCACAATGGGCGGAAGCCTGATGCAGCAACGCCGCTGAGGGATGACGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAACCTCTTTAGCAGGGAAGAAG
CGTAAGTGACGGTACCTGCAAAAAAAGCGCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTAT
TGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTTTGTGCGCTGTGCTGTGAAAACCCGAGGCTCAACCTCGGGCCTCGAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAGA
GTGCGGTAGGGGAGATTGGAATTCGGGTGTAGCGGGGGAATGCCAGATATCAGGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGATCTCTGG
GCCGTTACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGGGTGGGAGCAAACAGGCTTAGATACCTGGTAGTCCACCCCGTAAACGTTGGGAAGTACTAGTTG
TGGGGCCTTTCCACGGTCTCCGTGACGCAGCTAACGCATTAAGTTCCCGCCTGGGGAGTACGGCCGAAGGCTAAAACTCAAAGGAATTG
ACGGGGACCCGCACAAGCGCGGAGCATGCGGATTAATTCGATGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAAGGCTTGACATAACCCGAAAACGTCTG
GAAACAGTCGCCCTTTTTGGTGGTGTACAGGTGGTGCATGTTGTGACAGCATCGTGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAG
CGCAACCCTCGTTCTATGTTGCCAGCACGTTATGGTGGAACTCATGGGATACTGCCGGGTCAACTCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAA
ATCATCATGCCCTTATGTCTTGGGCTTACGCATGCTACAATGGCCGGTACAAAGGGCTGCAATACCGTGAGGTGGAGCGAATCCAAAAA
GCCGGTCCAGTTCGGATTGAGGTCTGCAACTCGACCTCATGAAGTCGGAGTCGCTAGTAATCGCAGATCAGCAACGCTGCGGTGAATACGT
TCCCGGTCTGTACACACCCCGCTCAAGTCATGAAAGTCGGTAACACCTGAAGCCGGTGGCCTAACCCCTGTGGGAGGGAGCTGTCGAA
GGTGGGATCGGTAATT

2.2 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MXC4-6-2

TTTGATCCTGGCTCAGGATGAACGCTGGCGGCGATGCTTAACACTTATGCAAGTCGAACGATGAAGCCAGCTTGCTGGGTGCATTAGTGCC
GAACGGGTGAGTAACACGTGAGCAACCTGCCCTGACTCTGGGATAACAGCCGAAACGGTTGCTAATACCGGTATATGCATCATGGCCGC
ATGGTCTGTGGTGGGAAAGATTTTCGGTTGGGGATGGGCTCGCGCCTATCAGCTTGTGGTGAGGTAGTGCTCACCAAGGCGTCAACGG
GTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGGTGACCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACCGCCAAACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGAATATTGCACAATG
GGCGGAAGCCTGATGCAGCAACGCCCGGTGAGGGATGACGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAACCTCTTTTAGCAGGAAGAAGCGTAAGTGACGGTA
CCTGCAGAAAAAGCGCCGGCTAACCTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGCGCAAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGAGC
TCGTAGGCGGTTTGTTCGCTCTGCTGTGAAAACCCGAGGCTCAACCTCGGGCTGCAGTGGGTACGGGCAGACTAAAGTGCCGTAGGGGAA
TTGGAATCTCTGGTGTAGCGGTGGAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGATCTCTGGGCCGTTACTGACGCTGAGG
AGCGAAAGGGTGGGAGCAAACAGGCTTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACCCGTAACCGTTGGGAACTAGTTGTGGGGCCTTTCCACGGTCTC
CGTGACGCAGCTAACGCATTAAGTTCCCGCCTGGGGAGTACGGCCGAAGGCTAAAACCTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGACCCGCAACAAGCGG
CGGAGCATGCGGATTAATTCGATGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAAGGCTTGACATACACCGAAACGTCTGGAGACAGTCGCCCTTTTGG
TCGGTGTACAGGTGTGATGTTGTGTAACAGCTCGTCTCGTGAGATGTTGCGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTCGTTCTATGTT
GCCAGCACGTTATGGTGGGAACTATGGGATACTGCCGGGTCAACTCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGTC
TTGGGCTTACGCATGCTACAATGGCCGGTACAAAGGGCTGCAATACCGTGAGGTGGAGCGAATCCAAAAAGCCGGTCCCAGTTCGGATT
GAGGTCTGCAACTCGACCTCATGAAGTCGGAGTCGTAATCGCAGATCAGCAACGCTGCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGGTCTTGTACACAC
CCCCGTAAGTCATGAAAGTCGGTAACACCTGAAGCCGGTGGCCTAACCCCTTGTGGGAGGAGGCTGT

2.3 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of S3-4A

CCTGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGGAGTTGATGGAGGTGCTTCACTTCTGANGTTAGCGGCC
GACGGGTGAGTAACACGTAGGTAACCTGCCATAAGACCGGATAACATTGCGAAACGGATGCTAATACCGGATACGCAATTCTCTCGCAT
GAGGGGATTGGGAAAGGCGGAGCAATCTGCACTTATGGATGACCTGCGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTACCAAGGCGA
CGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCC
GCAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGCTTGGGA
GAGTAACTGCTCTCAAGGTGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGGGCAAGCGTT
GTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTATTAAGTCTGGTGTAAAGGCTGGGGCTCAACCCCGGTTCCGACTGGAAACTG
GTGGACTTGAGTGCAAGAGGAAAGTGAATTCACGTTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGAC
TTCTGGGCTGTAAGTACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACAGATGATTGCT
AGGTGTTAGGGTTTTCGATACCCTTGGTGCAGGTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCCTGGGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGA
ATTGACGGGACCCGCAACGAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGCTTGACATCCCCTGACCGGT
CTAGAGATAGGCCTTCTTCCGGGACAGGGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATGTTGTCGTGAGTCTGTCGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAA
CGAGCGCAACCCCTGATCTTAGTTGCCAGCACTTTGGGTGGGCACTTAGGATGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGATGACG
TCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGTACACACGTAACAATGGCCGGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGGAGCGATCCGGAGCCAATCCT
ATAAAGCCGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGTGAAT
ACGTTCCCGGGTCTTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTTACAACACCCGAAGCCGGTGGGGTAACCGCAAGGAGCCAGCCGTCG
AAGGTGGGGTAGATGATTGGGGT

2.4 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX2-3

CCGGACCTACACGCAGGCCGGCGTGCCTTAACCTGCAAAGTCCGACGGAGCTAAGTGAAGCTCGTTTTACAAATGCTTAGCGGCGGACGG
GTGAGTAACACGTAGGTAACCTGCCTGTAAGACTGGGATAACATTCGAAACGAATGCTAATACCGGATACGCGAGTTGGTCGCATGGCCG
ACTCGGAAAGACGGAGCAATCTGTCGCTTACAGATGGACCTGCGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTCACCAAGGCAGCATG
CTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGATCGACCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAA
TGGGCGAAAGCCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCTGAGTGATGAAGTTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGCTTGGGAGAGT
AACTGCTCCAAGGTGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAAATACGTAGGGGCAAGCGTTGTCC
GGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCAATTAAGTCTGGTGTTTAAGGCTGGGGCTCAACCCGGTTCGCACTGGAACTGGTGA
ACTTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAAAGTGGAAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGAGACTTTCT
GGGCTGTAAGTACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACAGTGAATGCTAGGT
GTTAGGGTTTTTCGATACCCTTGGTCCGAAGTTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCTGGGGAGTACGGTCCGAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTG
ACGGGGACCCGCACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGTTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGCTTGGACATCCCTCTGACCGTCTCG
GAGACAGGCTTTCTTCGGGACAGAGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTGGTGTGTCAGCTCGTGTCTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACG
AGCGCAACCCCTATTTTAGTTGCCACACTTTGGGTGGGCACTCTAAAGAGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCA
AATCATCATGCCCCATTATGACCTGGGTACACACGTACTACAATGGCCAGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGGAGCGATCTGGAGCCAACTCATCA
AAGCTGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGACGGTGCACACTCGCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACG
TTCCCGGTCTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTTACAACACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCCGCAAGGGAGCCAGCCCGCA
AGGTGGGGTAGATGATTGGGGTGAAGTCGTAA

2.5 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of S5-3

TCGAGGGGAGCTAGAGTTTTATTAATCCCGAAATCCACTGANACTTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTAGGTAACCTGCCATAAG
ACCGGGATAACATTCGAAACGGATGCTAATACCCGGATACGCGATTCTCTCGCATGAGAGAAGTTGGGAAAGGCGGAGCAATCTGTCACT
TATGGATGGACATGCGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTCACCAAGGAGATGATGTGTAGCCACGTGACAGGGTATCGGCCA
CACTGGGNCAGAGACACGGCCAGACTCTGACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAATGGAAGAAAATCTGACGGAGCAACGCCG
CTGAGTGATGAAGTTTTTCGGATCGAAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGCTAGAGAGAGTAACTGCTCTTTAGGTGACGGTACCTGAGA
AGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAAATACGTAGGGGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGG
CGGTTGATTAAGTCTGGTGTTTAAGGCTATGGCTCAACCATAGTTCGCACTGGAACCTGTTGAATTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAAAGTGAATT
CCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTTCTGGGCGGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCACGAAAG
CGTGGGGAGCAAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACGATGAATGCTAGGTGTTAGGGGTTTCGATACCCTTGGTGCCGAA
GTTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCTGGGGAGTACGGTCCGAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGACCCGCACAAGCAGTGGAGTATG
TGTTTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGTCTTGACATGCCTCTGACCGCTCTAGAGATAGAGCTTCTTTCGGAGCAGGGGAA
CAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTGAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGTAAAGTCCCTGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTAATGTTAGTTGCCAGCAGG
AGCTGGGCACTCTAACGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACAA
CGTACTACAATGGCCAGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGTCGCGAGATGGAGCCAATCTCAAAGCTGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGACAGGCTGCAAC
TCGCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGTCTGTACACACCCCGCTCACACC
ACGAGAGTTTACAACACCCGAAGCGGTGGGGTAACCCGCAAGGGAGCCAGCCGTCGAAGGTGGGGTAGATGATTGGGGTGAAGTCGTAT

2.6 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of X13-1

TTTGTCTGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGGCTGCCTTAATACATGCCAAGTCGAAGCCGGAGTTGATAGAAAGCTTGCTTCCCTGAGAGAT
TAAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTTAACACGTAGGTAACCTGCCCATTAAGACTGGGATAAACATTCGGAAACGAATGCTAATACCGGATACGC
AAATGGATCGCATGATTCTTTGGGAAAGCGGAGCAATCTGTCACTTATGGATGGACCTGCGGTGCATTAGCTAGTTGGAGAGTAACGGC
TCCCCAAGGCGACGATGCATAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTATCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGT
AGGGAATCTTCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGTCCAGGGA
AGAACGCTAAAGAGAGTAACTGCTCTTTAGGTGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTA
GGGGGCAAGCGTTGTCGGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCAGCGGTTGATTAAGTCTGGTGTTAAGGCTGTGGCTCAACCACAGTTC
GCACTGAAACTGGTTGACTTGACAATGCAGAAGAGGAAAGTGAATTCTCACGTGTCAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACAC
CAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTTCTGGGCTGTAACGTGACGCTGAGGCGGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGC
CGTAAACGATGAATGTAGGTGTTAGGGTTTTCGATACCCTTGGTGCCGAAGTTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCCTGGGGAGTACGGTCCGAA
GACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGACCCGCAACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTTAATTCGAAGCAACCGGAAGAACCTTACCAGGTCTT
GACATGCCTCTGACCGCTCTAGAGATAGAGCTTTCCTTCGGGACAGGGGACACAGGTGGTGGCATGGTTGTAGTCACTCCTGTGCGAGAGAT
GTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTAATGTTAGTTGCCAGCACCTTGGGTGGGCACTCTAACGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGG
AGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGTACACACGTAACAATGGCCAGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGTCTG
CGAGATGGAGCAATCTAGCAAAGCTGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGA
TCAGCATGCCGCGTGAATACGTTCCCGGCTTGTACACACCCTGTCACACCAGAGGTTTACAACACCCGAAGCCGGTGGGGTAACC
CGCAAGGGGCCAGCCGTCGAAGGTGGGTAGATGATTGGG

2.7 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MXC2-2

GGCACCCCGGGGGCCTAAACCCCATCGAGGGAAGTAGATTTTATTGGACCCTGAGACTTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTAGGT
AACCTGCCATAAGACCGGGATAACATTCGGAAACGGATGCTAATACCGGATACGCGATTCTCTCGCATGAGGGAGTTGGGAAAGCGGGAG
CAATCTGTCACTTATGGATGGACCTGCGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAAGTAAACGGCTCACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGG
GTGATCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGA
GCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGCTAGAGAGAGTAACTGCTCTTTAGGTGACG
GTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGGGCAAGCGTTGTCGGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAG
CGCGCGCAGGCGGTTGATTAAGTCTGGTGTTAAGGCTATGGCTCAACCATAGTTCGCACTGGAAACTGGTTGACTTGTAGTGCAGAAGAGGA
AAGTGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTTCTGGGCTGTAACGTGACGCTGA
GGCGGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACAGATGAATGCTAGGTGTTAGGGGTTTCGATACCT
TGGTGCCGAAGTTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCTGGGGAGTACGGTCCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGACCCGCACAAGCA
GTGGAGTATGTGGTTAATTCGAAGCAACCGGAAGAACCTTACCAGGTCTTGCATGCCTCTGACCGCTCTAGAGATAGAGCTTCTCTCCG
AGGCAGGGGACACAGGTGGTGGCATGGTTGTCGTGAGCTCCTGTGCGAGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTAATGTTA
GTTGCCAGCAGGTAGAGCTGGGCACTTAACGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTA
TGACCTGGGCTACACACGTAACAATGGCCAGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGTCCGCGAGATGGAGCAATCCTCAAAAGCTGGTCTCAGTTCG
GATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGTGAATACGTTCCCGGCTTGTACA
CACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTACAACACCCGAAGCCGGTGGGGTAACCCGCAAGGAGCCAGCCGTACGAAGGTGGGGTAGATGAT
TGGG

2.8 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MXC4-3-1

GGATCCGAGCCCCGCGAAACCTGACGCCGTGCCTTAACCGGAATTAAGCGAGGTTGATTCGTAGCTTGGTACCCTGAGACTTAGCGGGGAC
GGGTGAGTAACACGTAGGTAACCTGCCATAAGACCGGGATAACATTCGGAAACGGATGCTAATACCGGATACGCGATTCTCTCGCATGAG
GGAGTTGGGAAAGCGGAGCAATCTGTCACTTATGGATGGACCTGCGGGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGGCTTACCCAAGGCGA
CGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACCACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGATTCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTC
CGCAATGGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTTCGGATTCTGTAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGCTAGA
GAGAGTAACTGCTCTTTAGGTGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGGCAAGCG
TTGTCCGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTGATTAAGTCTGGTGTTAAAGGCTATGGCTCAACCATAGTTCGCACTGGAAAC
TGTTGACTTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAAAGTGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCG
ACTTTCTGGGCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACGATGAA
TGCTAGGTGTTAGGGTTTCGATACCTTGGTGGCAAGTTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCTGGGAGTACGGTTCGAAGACTGAAACTCAA
AGGAATTGACGGGACCCGCAACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGTTTAATTCAAGCAACCGGAAGAACCTTACCAGGTCTTGACATGCCTCTGA
CCGCTCTAGAGATAGACTTCTCTTCGGAGCAGGGGACACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGTTAAGTCC
CGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTAATGTTAGTTGCCAGCAGGTAGAGCTGGGCACTTAACGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGTGGGG
ATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACACGTACTACAATGGCCAGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGTCGCGAGATGGAGCC
AATCTCAAAGCTGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGC
GTGAATACGTTCCCGGTCTTGACACACCCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTTACAACCCGAAGCCGGTGGGGTAACCCGAAGGGGAGCC
AGCCGTACGAAGTGGGGTAGATGATTGGG

2.9 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of ST2

TCCGGACGAACCCGGGGGGCCCTTAACCAGCCAATTCGGGCGAAGTAGATAGTTATTTGGATTCTCGAGACTTAGCGGGGACGGGTGAG
TAACACGTAGGTAACCTGCCATAAGACCGGGATAACATTCGGAAACGGATGCTAATACCGGATACGCGATTCTCTCGCATGAGGGAGTTG
GGAAAGGCGGAGCAATCTGTCACTTATGGATGGACCTGCGGGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGGCTACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAG
CCGACCTGAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTCCGCAATGGACG
AAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGCTAGAGAGTAAGTGC
TCTTTAGGTGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGGGCAAGCGTTGTCGGAAAT
ATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTGATTAAGTCTGGTGTTAAAGGCTATGGCTCAACCATAGTTCGCACTGGAACCTGGTTGACTTGA
GTGCAGAAGAGGAAAGTGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACTTTCTGGGCTG
TAACTGACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACGATGAATGCTAGGTGTTAGG
GGTTTCGATACCCTGGTGCCGAAGTTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCTGGGAGTACGGTTCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGG
ACCCGCACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTAATTCAAGCAACCGGAAGAACCTTACCAGGTCTTGACATGCCTTGACCCGCTCTAGAGATAG
AGCTTCTCTTCGGAGCAGGGGACACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAAC
CCCTAATGTTAGTTGCCAGCAGGTAGAGCTGGGCACTTAACGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCAT
CATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACACGTACTACAATGGCCAGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGTCGCGAGATGGAGCAATCCTCAAAGCTG
GTCTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGTGAATACGTTCCCG
GGTCTTGACACACCCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTTACAACCCGAAGCCGGTGGGGTAACCCGAAGGGGCCAGCCGTACGAAGGTGG
GGTAGATGATTGG

2.10 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of X8-1

CTGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGGACTTGATGGAGAGCTTGCTCTCCTGATGGTTAGCGGCGGA
CGGGTGAGTAACACGTAGGCAACCTGCCTGCAAGACCGGGATAAACCACGGAAACGTGAGCTAATACCGGATATCTCATTTCCTCTCCTGAG
GGGATGATGAAAAGACGGAGCAATCTGTCACTTGC GGATGGGCATGCGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTCACCAAGGCGACGA
TGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGAACGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTTACGGGAGGCAGCCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCG
CAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGAACGTCCGGTAG
AGTAACTGCTATCGGAGTGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGGGCAAGCGTTG
TCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTCATTAAGTCTGGTGTTAAGGCCAAGGCTCAACCTTGGTTCGCACTGGAAACTGG
GTGACTTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAGAGTGAATTCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGATATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGACTC
TCTGGGCTGTAACCTGACGCTGAGGCGCCAAAGCGTGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCCACGCCGTTAAACGATGAATGC
TAGGTGTTAGGGGTTTCGATACCCCTGGTGCCGAAGTTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCCTGGGGAGTACGGTCCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAG
GAATTGACGGGACCCGCAACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAAGAACCCTACCAGTCTTGACATCCCTCGACC
GGTACAGAGATGACCTTTCCTTCGGGACAGAGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTGGGTTAAGTCCCGC
AACGAGCGCAACCCCTGATTTTAGTTGCCAGCACTTCGGGTGGGCACTCTAGAATGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGCGGGGATGA
CGTCAAATCATATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACAGTACTACAATGGCCAGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGCCGCGAGGTGGAGCCAATC
CTATCAAAGCTGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGGT
AATACGTTCCCGGCTTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGGAGTTTACAACCCGAAGTCGGTGAGGTAACCGCAAGGAGCCAGCCG
CCGAAGGTGGGGTAGATGATTGGGGTG

2.11 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX8-1

CTGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGGACTTGATGGAGAGCTTGCTCTCCTGATGGTTAGCGGCGGAC
GGGTAAGGTTTTAACATCGTAAGACAACCTGTCTGCAAGACCGGGATAAACCACGGAAACGTGAGCTAATTACCGGATATCTCATTTCCT
CTCCCTGAGGGGATGATGAAAAGACGGAGCAATCTGTCACTTGC GGATGGGCCTGCGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTCACCA
AGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGAACGGCCACACTGGGACTTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAG
GGAATCTTCCGCAATGGGCGAAAGCCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTTCGGATCGTAAAGATCTGTTGCCAGGGAAG
AACGTCCCGGTAGAGTAACTGCTATCGGAGTGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAG
GGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTCATTAAGTCTGGTGTTAAGGCCAAGGCTCAACCTTGGTTCG
CACTGGAAACTGGGTGACTTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAGAGTGAATTCCACCGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCCGTAGATATGTGGATGCAACACCA
GTGGCGAAGGCGACTCTCTGGGCTGTAACCTGACCGCTGAGGCCGAAAGCCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACC
GCCGTAAACCGATGAATGCTAGGTGTTAGGGGTTTCGATACCCCTTGGTGCCGAAGTTAACACATTAAGCATTCCGCTGGGGAGTACGGTC
GCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGACCCGCAACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGGAACCTTACCAG
GTCTTGACATCCCTCTGACCGGTACAGAGATGTACCTTTCCTTCGGGACAGAGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGTA
GATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTGATTTTAGTTGCCAGCACTTCGGGTGGGCACTCTAGAATGACTGCCGGTGACAAAC
CGGAGGAAGGCGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACAGTACTACAATGGCCAGTCAACGGGAAGCGAAGC
CGGAGGTGGAGCAATCCTATCAAAGCTGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCG
GATCAGCATGCCCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGCTTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGGAGTTTACAACCCGAAGTCGGTGAGGTAA
CCGAAGGAGCCAGCCGCCAAGGTGGGGTAGATGATTGGGGTGAAGTCGTAA

2.12 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of X11-1

AGTTTGATCCTGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGGATTTACCCTTCGGGGTAAGTTAGCGGCGGACG
GGTGAGTAACACGTAGGCAACCTGCCTGTAAGATCGGGATAACTACCGGAAACGGTAGCTAAAGACCGGATAGGTGGTTTCTTCGCATGAA
GAGATCCAAGAAACACGGGGCAACCTGTGGCTTACAGATGGGCTCGCGGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGGGGTAACGCCCCACCAAGGCGACG
ATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGCCCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTCCGC
AATGGACGCAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGTTTTCCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAAGGAAGAACGCCTCGGAGA
GTAAGTCTCCGGGGTGACGGTACTTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGGGCAAGCGTTGT
CCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGCCCTTAAGTTTGGTGTTAAGCCCCGGGGTCAACCCCGTTCGCACCGAAAACCTGGG
CGGCTTGAGTGCAGGAGAGAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTT
CTGGACTGTAAGTACGCTGAGGCACGAAAGCGTGGGAGCAAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACAGATGAGTGTAG
GTGTTAGGGGTTTCGATACCCTTGGTGCCGAAGTAAACACAATAAGCACTCCGCTGGGGAGTACGCTCGCAAGAGTGAAACTCAAAGGAA
TTGACGGGGACCCGCACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGCTTTGACATCCCGATGAAAGCC
ATAGAGATATGGCCCTCTTCGGAGCATTGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTTCGTC

2.13 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of X15-1

TCCTGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGCTAGGGGTTCTCCCTTAGGGGAGACCTCCTGGAGCGGCGG
ACGGGTGAGTAACACGTAGGCAACCTGCCTGTAAGACCGGGATAACTACCGGAAACGGTAGCTAAGACCGGATAGGTGGTTTCTCCGCATG
GAGGGATCAAGAAACACGGTGAAGCTGTGGCTTACAGATGGGCTCGCGGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGGGGTAACGGCTACCAAGGCGAC
GATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGAAGTGAAGACACGCCCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCG
CAATGGACGCAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGAAGAAGGTTTTCCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAAGGAAGAACGCCTTGGGG
AGTCACTGCCCTGAGGGTGACGGTACTTGAGAAGAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGGGCAAGCGTTG
TCCGGAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGCCGCTTAAGTTTGGTGTATAAGCCCCGGGGCTCAACCCCGGATCGCACCGAAAACCTG
GGTGGCTTGAGTGCAGGAGAGGAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGC
TTTCTGGACTGTAAGTACGATGAGGCGGAAAGCGTGGGAGCAAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACAGATGAGTGC
TAGGTGTTAGGGGTTTCGATACCCTTGGTGCCGAAGTCAACACAATAAGCACTCCGCTGGGGAGTACGCTCGCAAGAGTGAAACTCAAAG
GAATTGACGGGGACCCGCACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGCTTTGACATCCCTCTGACCG
GTACAGAGATGTACCTTTCCTTCGGGACAGAGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGC
AACGAGCGCAACCCTTGAGCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTAAAGTTGGGCACTTAAGTTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGAC
GTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACACGTAACAATGGCCGGTACAACGGGAAGCGAAGGAGCGATCCGGAGCGAATCC
TTATAAGCCGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGCAGGCTGCAACTCGCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAA
TACGTTCCCGGGTCTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTTACAACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCGCAAGGAGCCAGCCGCGC
AAGGTGGGGTAGATGA

2.14 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MXC4-2-2

TCCTGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGCTGGATGATTTCCCTTCGGGGAATTATCCGGAGCGGGAC
GGGTGAGTAACACGTAGGCAACCTGCCCGGAAGACCGGGATAACTACCGGAAACGGTAGCTAATACCGGATAGGTGGCTTCTTCGCATGGG
GGAGCCAAGAAACCGGAGCAATCTGCGGCTTACGGATGGGCTGCGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGCAGGTAACCGCCTACCAAGGCGACG
ATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGATGATCGGCCACACTGAAACTGAGACACGCCCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTCCGC
AATGGGCGAAAGCCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCTGAGTGAGGAAGGCTTCCGGATCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGCCAAGGAAGAACGGCCCCGAG
AGTCACTGCTCCGGGAGTGACGGTACTTGAGAAGAAAAGCCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGGCAAGCGTTG
TCCGGAATTATTGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTCTGTTAAGTCTTGTGTTTAAAGCCGGGGCTCAACCCCGGTTCCGATGGGAAACTGG
CAGTACTTGAGTGCAGGAGAGGAAAGCGGAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGC
TTTCTGGACTGTAACGCTGAGGCGGAAAGCGTGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACGATGAGTG
CTAGGTGTCGGGGTTTCGATACCCGCGGTGCCGAAGTTAACGCAATAAGCACTCCGCCTGGGAGTACGCTCGCAAGAGTGAAACTCAAG
GAATTGACGGGACCCGCAACAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTTAAATCGAAGCAACGCAAGAACCTTACCAGGTCTTGACATCCCTTGACCG
GTGCAGAGATGTCCCTTTCCTTCGGGACAGAGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGTTAAGTCCGA
ACGAGCGCAACCTTAGCTTTAGTTGCCAGCATGAGAGATGGGCACTCTGGAGCGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGAG
TCAAAATCATATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGTACACACGTAACAATGGCCGGTACAGAGGGAAGCGAAGGAGCGATCTGGAGCGAATCCA
AAAAGCGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGACGCTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGTGAATA
CGTTCCGGGTCTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTACAACCCGAAGTCGGTGAGGTAACCGTAAGGAGCCAGCCCGCA
AGGTGGGGTAGAT

2.15 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of S2-1

ACGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAATCTGAGGGAGCTTGCTCCAAAGATTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACAC
GTGGGTAACCTGCCTGTAAGATTGGGATAACTCCGGGAAACCGGAGCTAATACCGGATAACATATTGAACCGCATGGTTCAATATTGAAAG
ATGGTTTCGGTATCACTTACAGATGGACCCGCGCCGATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTCACCAAGGCGACGATCGTAGCCGACCT
GAGAGGGTATCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGCCCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTCCGCAATGGACGAAAGTCT
GACGGAGCAACGCCGCTGAGCGAAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTCGTAAGCTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTAAGTCTGCTACC
TTGACGGTACCTAACAGAAAGCCACGGCTAATTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGGAATTATTGGGCG
TAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTTAAGTNTGATGTGAAAGCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGAACTTGAAGTGCAG
AAGAGGAGAGTGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGACACGATGGTCTGTAACG
ACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGAGCGAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAAACGATGAGTGCTAAGTGTAGAGGGTTT
CCGCCCTTATGCTGCAGCAAACGCATTAAGCACTCCGCCTGGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGCCCCG
CACAAGCGGTGGAGCATGTGGTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGTCTTGACATCCTTCGCTACTTCTAGAGATAGAAGGT
CCCCTTCGGGGGACGGAGTGACAGGTGGTGCATGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCT
TGACCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTCAAGTGGGCACTTAAGGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATATGCC
CCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACACGTGCTACAATGGATGGTACAAAGGGCTGCAAGACTGCGAAGTCAAGCCAATCCATAAAACCATTCTCAG
TTCGGATTGACAGGTGCAACTCGCCTGCATGAAGCCGGAATCGTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGCGCTTG
TACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTTGAACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCGTAAGGAGCCAGCCCGCTAAGTGGGACAGATGA
TTGGGGCGNAGNC

2.16 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX1-1

ATCCTGGCTCAGGATGAACGCTGGCGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAACTGATTAGAAGCTTGCTTCTATGACGTTAGCGGCGGA
CGGGTGAGTAACACGTGGGCAACCTGCCTGTAAGACTGGGATAACTTCGGGAAACCGAAGCTAATACCGGATAGGATCTTCTCCTCATGGG
AGATGATTGAAAGATGGTTTCGGCTATCACTTACAGATGGGCCCGCGTGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTCACCAAGGCACGATG
CATAGCCGACCTGATAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGGATTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCCGCAAT
GGACGAAAGTCTGACGGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGTGATGAAGGCTTTCGGGTCGTA AAACTCTGTTGTTAGGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTA
ACTGCTCGTACCTTGACGGTACCTAACAGAAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCAAGCGTTATCCGG
AATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCAATTGGAAACTGGGGA
ACTTGAGTGCAGAAGAGAAAAGCGGAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTTTT
TGGTCTGTA ACTGACGCTGTGGCGCGAAAAGCGTGCCTGGACGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTA AACGATGAGTGCT
AAGTGTAGAGGGTTTCCGCCCTT TAGTGCTGACGCTAACGCATTAAGCACTCCGCTGGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGA
ATTGACGGGGCCCGCACAAGCGGTGGAGCATGTGGTTAATTGAAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGTCTTGACATCCTCTGACAACTC
TAGAGATAGAGCGTTCCTTCGGGGACAGAGTGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGTTAAGTCCCGC
AACGAGCGCAACCTTGATCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTTAGTTGGGCACTTAAGGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGAC
GTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACACGTGCTACAATGGATGGTACAAAGGGCTGCAAGACCGCGAGGTCAAGCCAATCCC
ATAAAACCATTCTCAGTTCGGATTGTAGGCTGCAACTCGCTACATGAAGCTGGAATCGTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAAT
ACGTTCCCGGCCCTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTGTAACACCCGAAGTCGGTGGAGTAACCGTAAGGAGCTAGCCGCCTA
AGGTGGGACAGATGATTGGGAAAT

2.17 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX1-2

GATCCTGGGCTCAGGATGAACCTGGCGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAGGTCCTTCGGGGCTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAA
CACGTGGGTAACTGCCTGTAAGACCGGGATAACTTCGGGAAACCGAAGCTAATACCGGATACTTTCGAGCATCGCATGATGCTTGATGGAA
AGACGGCTTCGGCTGTCACTTACAGATGGACCCGCGTCGATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTCACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGAC
CTGAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCGCAATGGGCGAAAG
CCTGACCGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGCGATGAAGGCCTTCGGGTCGTA AAGCTCTGTTGTTAAGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTA ACTGCTCGT
ACTTGACGGTACTTAACGAGAAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCGAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGG
GCGTAAAGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCAATTGAAACTGGGAAACTTGAGTG
CAGAAGAGGAAAGCGGAATCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTTCTGGTCTGTAA
CGGAAGCTGAGGCGGAAAAGCGTGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTA AACGATGAGTGCTAAGTGTAGAGGGT
TTCCGCCCTT TAGTGCTGAAGTTAACGCATTAAGCACTCCGCTGGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGGCC
GCACAAGCGGTGGAGCATGTGGTTAATTGAAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGTCTTGACATCCTCTGACAAACCTAGAGATAGGGCTT
TCCCTTCGGGACAGAGTGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCTT
GATCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTCAGTTGGGCACTTAAGGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCC
CTTATGACCTGGGCTACACACGTGCTACAATGGACGGTACAAAGAGTCGCGAGACCGCGAGGTGGAGCTAATCTCATAAAACCGTCTCAGT
TCGGATTGTAGGCTGCAACTCGCTACATGAAGCTGGAATCGTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGCCTTGT
ACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTGTAACACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCTTACGGGAGCCAGCCGCTAAGGTGGGACAGATG
ATTGGGGTGAAGTCGTAAC

2.18 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX2-1

ATCTGGCTCAGGATGAACGCTGGCGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAGGTTCTTCGGAACCTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACA
CGTGGGTAACCTGCCTGTAAGACCGGGATAACTTCGGGAAACCGAAGCTAATACCGGATACTTTCGAGCATCGCATGATGCTTGATGGAAG
ACGGTTTCGGCTGTCACCTACAGATGGACCCGCGTCGATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCT
GAGAGGGTGATCGTCCAGACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCGGCAATGGGCGAAAGCCT
GACCGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGCGATGAAGGCTTCGGGTCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGTTAAGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTAAGTCTCGTACCT
TGACGGTACTTAACGAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCGAGCGTTATCCGGAAATTATTGGGCG
TAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGAAACTTGAGTGCAG
AAGAGGAAAGCGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTTCTGGTCTGTAAGT
ACGCTCGAGGCGGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACAGATGAGTCTAAGTGTAGAGGGTT
TCCGCCCTTAGTGTGAAGTTAACGCATTAAGCACTCCGCCCTGGGGAGTACGGTCCGAAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGGCCG
CACAAGCGGTGGAGCATGTGGTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGTCTTGACATCCTCTGACAAACCTAGAGATAGGGCTTT
CCCTTCGGGGACAGAGTGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTG
ATCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTCAGTTGGCACTCTAAGGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCC
TTATGACCTGGGCTACACAGTGTACAATGGACGGTACAAGAGTCCGCGAGACCCGAGGTGGAGCTAATCTCATAAAACCGTTCTCAGTT
CGGATTGTAGGCTGCAACTCGCTACATGAAGCTGGAATCGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGGCCTTGT
CACACCGCCCTCCACACCAGAGAGTTGTAACACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCCCTACGGGAGCCAGCCGCTAAGGTGGGACAGATG
ATGAGGTGAAGT

2.19 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of strain MX3-2

AGTTTGATCCTGGCTCAGGATGAACGCTGGCGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAGGTTCTTCGGAACCTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGA
GTAACACGTGGGTAACCTGCCTGTAAGACCGGGATAACTTCGGGAAACCGAAGCTAATACCGGATACTTTCGAGCATCGCATGATGCTTGAT
GGAAAGACGGTTTCGGCTGTCCACTTACAGATGGACCCGCGTCGATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAG
CCGACCTGAGAGGGTGATCGTCCAGACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCGGCAATGGGCG
AAAGCCTGACCGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGCGATGAAGGCTTCGGGTCGTAAAGCTCTGTTGTTAAGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTAAGTGC
TCGTACCTTGACGGTACTTAACGAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCGAGCGTTATCCGGAATT
ATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAACTGGGAAACTT
GAGTGCAGAAGAGGAAAGCGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTTCTGGT
CTGATAACCCTCGAACGCTGAGGCTGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACGATGAGTGCTA
AGTGTAGAGGGTTTCGCCCTTAGTGTGAAGTTAACGCATTAAGCACTCCGCCCTGGGGAGTACGGTCCGAAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAA
TTGACGGGGGCCCGCAACGCGGTGGAGCATGTGGTTAATTCGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGCTTGACATCCCTCTGACAACCC
TAGAGATAGGGCTTTCCCTTCGGGGACAGAGTGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGCAATGAGATGTTGGGTTAACCCTCC
CGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTTATGATCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTAGTTGGCACTCTAAGGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGAT
GACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACAGTGTACAATGGACGGTACAAGAGTCCGCGAGACCCGAGGTGGAGCTAA
TCTCATAAAACCGTTCTCAGTTCCGATTGTAGGCTGCAACTCGCTACATGAAGCTGGAATCGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCCGGT
GAATACGTTCCCGGCCTTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTGTAACACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCCCTACGGGAGCCAGC
CGCCTAAGGTGGGACAGATGAGTAAAGT

2.20 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX12-2

GCTGGCTCAGGATGAACGCCGGCGGCTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAGGTTCTTCGGGACCTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACAC
GTGGGTAACCTGCCTGTAAGACCGGGATAACTTCGGGAAACCGAAGCTAATACCGGATACTTTCGAGCATCGCATGATGCTTGATGGAAAG
ACGGTTTCGGCTGTCACTTACAGATGGACCCGCGTCGATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCT
GAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCCAGTAGGGAATCTTCGGCAATGGGCGAAAGC
CTGACCGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGCGATGAAGGCCTTCGGGTCGTAAGCTCTGTTGTTAAGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTAACGTCTCGTA
CCTTGACGGTACTTAACGAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCGAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGG
CGTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAGCTGGGAACTTGAGTGC
AGAAGAGGAAAGCGGAATTCCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTCTGGTCTGATC
GGAAGTACGCTGAGGCGGAAAGCCGTGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACGATGAGTGCTAAGTGTTA
GAGGGTTCCGCCCTTATGCTGAAGTTAACGCATTAAGCACTCCGCCTGGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGG
GGCCCCACAAAGCGGTGAGCATGTGGTTAATTGAAGCAACGGAAGAACCTTACCAGTCTTGACATCCTCTGACAACCTAGAGATA
GGGCTTCCCTTCGGGACAGAGTGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCAGAGCGCAA
CCCTTGATCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTAGTTGGGCACTCTAAGGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCAT
GCCCTTATGACCTGGGTACACACGTGCTACAATGGACGGTACAAAGAGTCGCGAGACCGCGAGGTGGAGCTAATCTCATAAAACCGTTCT
CAGTTCGGATTGTAGGCTGCAACTCGCTACATGAAGCTGGAATCGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGGCC
TTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGGAGTTGTAAACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCTTACGGGAGCCAGCCGCTAAGGTGGGACA
GATGATTGGGG

2.21 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MXC1-3

TCCTGGCTCAGGATGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAGGTTCTTCGGAACCTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACAC
GTGGGTAACCTGCCTGTAAGACCGGGATAACTTCGGGAAACCGAAGCTAATACCGGATACTTTCGAGCATCGCATGATGCTTGATGGAAAG
ACGGCTTCGGCTGTCACTTACAGATGGACCCGCGTCGATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCT
GAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGAAGTACGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCGGCAATGGGCGAAAGCC
TGACCGAGCAACGCCGCGTGAGCGATGAAGGCCTTCGGGTCGTAAGCTCTGTTGTTAAGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTAACGTCTCGTAC
CTTGACGGTACTTAACGAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCGAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGC
GTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCATTGGAAGCTGGGAACTTGAGTGCA
GAAGAGGAAAGCGGAATTCCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTCTGGTCTGTAAC
GACGCTGAGGCGGAAAGCGTGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACGATGAGTGCTAAGTGTTAGAGGGTT
TCCCGCCCTTATGCTGAAGTTAACGCATTAAGCACTCCGCCTGGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGGCC
GCACAAGCGGTGAGCATGTGGTTAATTGAAGCAACGGAAGAACCTTACCAGTCTTGACATCCTCTGACAACCTAGAGATAGGGCTT
TCCTTCGGGACAGAGTGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCAGACGAGCGAACCTT
GATCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTAGTTGGGCACTCTAAGGTGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCC
CTTATGACCTGGGTACACACGTGCTACAATGGACGGTACAAAGAGTCGCGAGACCGCGAGGTGGAGCTAATCTCATAAAACCGTTCTCAGT
TCGGATTGTAGGCTGCAACTCGCTACATGAAGCTGGAATCGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGGCCTTGT
ACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGGAGTTGTAAACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCTTACGGGAGCCAGCCGCTAAGGTGGGACAGATG

2.22 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MXC3-4-2

TCCTGGCTCAGGATGAACGCTGGCGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGAGGTTCTTCGGAACCTAGCGGCGGACGGGTGAGTAACAC
GTGGGTAACCTGCCTGTAAGACCGGGATAACTTCGGGAAACCGAAGCTAATACCGGATACTTTCGAGCATCGCATGATGCTTGATGGAAAG
ACGGCTTCGGCTGTCACTTACAGATGGACCCGCGTCGATTAGCTAGTTGGTGAGGTAACGGCTACCAAGGCGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCT
GAGAGGGTGATCGGCCACACTGGAAGTGAACACGCGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTCGGCAATGGGCGAAAGCC
TGACCGAGCAACCGCGGTGAGCGATGAAGGCCTTCGGGTCGTAAGCTCTGTTGTTAAGGAAGAACAAGTACGAGAGTAAGTCTCGTAC
CTTGACGGTACTTAACGAGAAAGCCACGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGTGGCGAGCGTTATCCGGAATTATTGGGC
GTAAAGCGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTTAAGTCTGATGTGAAAGCCACGGCTCAACCGTGGAGGGTCAATTGAAACTGGGAAACTTGAGTGCA
GAAGAGGAAAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAACACCAGTGGCGAAGGCGGCTTTCTGGTCTGTA
GACGCTGAGGCGCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCGTAAACGATGAGTGCTAAGTGTAGAGGGTT
TCCCGCCCTTAGTGCTGAAGTAAACGCATTAAGCACTCCGCTGGGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGGCC
GCACAAGCGGTGGAGCATGTGTTAATTGGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGTCTGACATCCTGACAACCTAGAGATAGGGCTT
TCCCTTCGGGACAGAGTGACAGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAGATGTTGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCTT
GATCTTAGTTGCCAGCATTAGTTGGGCACTCTAAGGTGACTCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCC
CTTATGACCTGGGTACACACGTGCTACAATGGACGGTACAAAGAGTCGCGAGACCGCGAGGTGGAGCTAATCTCATAAAACCGTCTCAGT
TCGGATTGTAGGCTGCAACTCGCTACATGAAGCTGGAATCGTAGTAATCGCGGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGCCTGT
ACACACCGCCCGTCACACCAGAGAGTTGTAACACCCGAAGTCGGTGGGGTAACCTTACGGGAGCCAGCCGCTAAGGTGGGACAGATG

2.23 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of S1-3

GGGCTCAGGACGAACGCTGGCGCGTGCCTAATACATGCAAGTCGAGCGGATCTTTCCTAAGTAGCTTGCTACTTTAAGAAGGTAAGCGGC
GGGACGGGTGAGTAACACGTAGGCAACCTCCCCATAAGACCGGGATAACATTCGGAACGAATGCTAAGACCGGATACGAAAAGGAGGG
CATCATCTTTTGGGAAACACGGTGCAAGCTGTGGCTTATGATGGGCATGCGGCGCATTAGCTAGTTGGTGGGTAACGGCCTACCAAGG
CGACGATGCGTAGCCGACCTGAGAGGGTGAACGCCACACTGGGAACTGAGACACGCGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTTAGGG
AATCTTCCACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATGGAGCAACGCCGCTGAGTGAGGAAGGCTTTCGGGTCGTAAGCTCTGTTGCCAGGGAAGA
ATAAGGGCGAGGTAACACTCGTCCGATGACGGTACCTGAGAAGAAAGCCCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGG
GCAAGCGTTGTCGGAAATTATTGGGCGTAAAGCGCGCAGGCGGTTTCTTAAGTCTGGTGTAAAGTGCGGGGCTCAACCCGTGTCGCAT
CGGAAACTGGGAGAATTGAGTGCAGAAGAGGAGAGCGGAATTCACGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGAACACCAGTGGC
GAAGGCGGCTCTCTGGACTGTAAGTACGCTGAGGCCGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCGTTAAAC
GATGAGTGTCTAGGTGTTGGGGGGTCCACCCCTCGGTGCCGAAGTTAACACACTTAAGCACTCTCGCCCTGGGGATGTACGGTCGCAAG
ACTGAAACTCAAAGGAATTGACCGGGACCCGCAAGCAGTGGAGTATGTGGTTAATTGGAAGCAACGCGAAGAACCTTACCAGGTCTTG
ACATCCCTCTGACCGTTTCAAGAGATAGGGCTTCCTTCGGGCGAGAGGAGACAGGTGGTGCATGGTTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTGAAATG
TTGGTTGAATTCGGCAACAAGCCACCTGGAATTTATTTCCACCCTTGGGTGGGCACTCTAGATTGACTCCGGTGACAAACCGGAG
GAAGGCGGGGATGACGTCAAATCATCATGCCCTTATGACCTGGGCTACACACGTAACAATGGCCGGTACAACGGGTTGCGAAGGAGCG
ATCCGGAGCCAATCTATAAAGCCGGTCTCAGTTCGGATTGGAGGCTGCAACTCGCTCCATGAAGTCGGAATTGCTAGTAATCGCGGATCA
GCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTCCGGGCTTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCAGAGGTTACAACACCCGAAGCCGGTGGGGTAACCGCA
AGGAGCCAGCGTCGAAGGTGGGGTAGATGATTGGGGT

2.24 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX15-2

CTGGCTCAGG ACCAACGCCG GCGGCGTGCC TAATACATGC AAGTCGAGCG GATCTTCAAGGGAGCTTGCT CCTGAGAAGG
TTAGCGGCGG ACGGGTGAGT AACACGTAGG CAACCTGCCCTCAAGACCGG GATAACATTC GGAAACGAAT GCTAAGACCG
GATACGCAAG AAGGAGGCATCTTCTTCTTG GGAAACACGG CGCAAGCTGT GGCTTGAGGA TGGGCTGCG GCGCATTAGC
TAGTTGGCGG GGTAACGGCC CACCAAGGCG ACGATGCGTA GCCGACCTGA GAGGGTGAACGGCCACACTG GGACTGAGAC
ACGGCCCAGA CTCCTTACGG GAGGCAGCAG TAGGGAATCTTCCACAATGG GCGCAAGCCT GATGGAGCAA CGCCGCGTGA
GTGAGGAAGG CCTTCGGGTCGTAAAGCTCT GTTGCCAGGG AAGAATAAGA GCCAGTTAAC TGCTGGTTTCG ATGACGGTAC
CTGAGAAGAA AGCCCCGGCT AACTACGTGC CAGCAGCCG GGAATACGT AGGGGGCAAGCGTTGTCCGG AATTATTGGG
CGTAAAGCGC GCGCAGGCGG TTTCTTAAGT CTGGTGTTAAGTGCGGGG TCAACCCCGT GACGCACTGG AAAGTGGGAG
ACTTGAGTGC AGAAGAGGAGAGCGGAATTC CACGTGTAGC GGTGAAATGC GTAGAGATGT GGAGGAACAC CAGTGGCGAA
GGCGGCTCTC TGGACTGTAA CTGACCGCTG AGGCCGCGAA AGCGTGGGGA GCAAACAGGATTAGATACCC TGGTAGTCCA
CGCCGTAAAC GATGAGTGCT AGGTGTGGG GGGGTCCACCCTCGGTGCC GAAGTTAACA CATTAAAGCAC TCCGCTGGG
GAGTACGGTC GCAAGACTGAAACTCAAAG AATTGACGGG GACCCGCACA AGCAGTGGAG TATGTGGTTT AATTGGAAGC
AACCGGAAGA ACCTTACCAG GTCTTGACAT CCCTCTGAAT CGTCTAGAGA TAGGCGCGCCTTCGGGACA GAGGAGACAG
GTGGTGCATG GTTGTGCTCA GCTCGTGTGC TGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCC CGCAACGAGC GCAACCCTTG ATCTTAGTTG C
CAGCACTTC GGGTGGGCACTTAAGGTGA CTGCCGGTGA CAAACCGGAG GAAGGTGGGG ATGACGTCAA ATCATCATGCC
CCTTATGAC CTGGGCTACA CACGTACTAC AATGGCCGGT ACAACGGGCA GCGAAGGAGCGATCCGGAGC CAATCCTTTA A
AGCCGGTCT CAGTTCGGAT TGCAGGTGC AACTCGCTCATGAAGTCG GAATTGCTAG TAATCGCGGA TCAGCATGCC GC
GGTGAATA CGTTACCCGGGCTTGTACA CACCGCCCGT CACACCACGA GAGTTACAA CACCCGAAGC CGGTGGGGTA ACC
GCAAGGA GCCAGCCGTC GAAGGTGGGG TAGATGATTG GGGTGAATC GTAA

2.25 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX21-2

CCTGGCTCAG GACGAACGCT GCGGCGTGTC CTAGGATACA TGCAACTAGA GCGGATCTTCAAGGGAGCTT GCTCCTGAGA
AGGTTAGCGG CGGACGGGTG AGTAACACGT AGGCAACCTGCCCTCAAGAC CGGGATAACA TTCGGAAACG AATGCTAAGA
CCGGATACGC AAGGAGGAGGCATCTTCTTC TTGGGAAACA CGGCACAAGC TGTGGCTTGA GGATGGGCTT GCGGCGCATT
AGCTAGTTGG CGGGGTAAAC GCCCACCAAG GCGACGATGC GTAGCCGACC TGAGAGGGTGAACGGCCACC ACTGGGACTG
AGACACGGCC CCAGACTCCT TACCGGGGAG GCCAGCAGTAGGGAATCTTC CACCAATGGG CGCAAGCCTT GATGGAGCAA
CCCCCGGTG AGTGAGGAAGGCTTCGGGT CGTAAAGCTC TGTGCCAGG GAAGAATAAG AGCCAGTTAA CTGTGGTTT
GATGACGGTA CCTGAGAAAG AAAAGCCCC GGCTAACTAC GTGCCAGCAG CCGCGTAATACGTAAGGGG CAAGCGTTGT
CCGGAATTAT TGGGCGTAAA GCGCGCGCAG GCGGTTTCTTAAATCTGGTG TTTAAGTGCG GGGCTCAACC CCGTGACGCA
CTGGAAACTG GGAGACTTGTAGTGCAGAAGA GGAGAGCGGA ATTCCACGTG TAGCGGTGAA ATGCGTAGAG ATGTGGAGGA
ACACCAGTGG CGAAGGCGGC TCTCTGGACT GTAAGTACG CTGAAGCCCC AAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAG GATTAGATAC
CCTGGTAGTC CACCCGTAA ACGATGAGTG CTAGGTGTTGGGGGGTCCA CCCCTCGGTG CCGAAGTTAA CACATTAAGC
ACTCCGCTG GGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGACT GAAACTCAA GGAATTGACG GGGACCCGCA CAAGCAGTGG AGTATGTGGT
TTAATTCGAA GCAACGCGAA GAACCTTACC AGGTCTTAC ATCCCTCTGA ATGTTTAGAGATAGCCAGGC CTTCGGGACA
GAGGAGACAG GTGGTGCATG GTTGTCTGT CAACTCGTGC

2.26 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MX8-2

GATCCTGGCT CAGAGTGAAC GCTGGCGGTA GGCCTAACAC ATGCAAGTCG AACGGCAGCACAGGAGAGCT TGCTCTCTGG
GTGGCGAGTG GCGGACGGGT GAGGAATACA TCGGAATCTACTCTGTCGTG GGGGATAACG TAGGGAAACT TACGCTAAAT
AACCGCATAC GACCTACGGGTGAAAGTGGG GGACCGCAAG GCCTCACGCG ATAGAATGAG CCGATGTCGG ATTAGCTAGT
TGGCGGGGTA AAGGCCACC AAGGCGACGA TCCGTAGCTG GTCTGAGAGG ATGATACAGCCACTCTGGAA CTGAGACCAC
GGTCCAGACT CCTACGGGAG GCAGCAGTGG GGAATATTGGACAATGGGGC AAGCCTGATC CAGCCATACC GCGTGAGTGA
AGAAGGCCCT CGGGTTGTAAGCTCTTTT TGGGAAAGA AATACCTGTT GGCTAATACC CGGCAGGGAT GACGGTACCC
AAAGAATAAG CACCGGTAA CTCGTGCCA GCAGCCGCG TAATACGAAG GGTGCAAGCGTTACTCGGAA TTACTGGGCG
TAAAGCGTGC GTAGGTGGTG GTTAAAGTCT GTTGTGAAAGCCCTGGGCTC AACCTGGGAA TTGCAGTGA TACTGGATCA
CTAGAGTGTG GTAGAGGTGGCGGAATTCC CGTGTAGCA GTGAAATGCG TAGAGATCGG GAGGAACATC CGTGGCGAAG
GCGGCCACCT TGCGGCAAC ACTGACACTT GAGGCACGAA AGCGTGGGGA GCAAACAGGATTAGATACCC TGGTAGTCCA
CGCCCTAAC GATGCGAACT GGATGTTGG TCAACTTGAACCCAGTAT CGAAGCTAAC GCCTTAAAGT CGCCGCTGG
GGAGTACGGT CGAAGACTGAACTCAAAG GAATTGACGG GGGCCCGCAC AAGCGGTGA GTATGTGGTT TAATTCGATG
CAACGCGAAG AACCTTACCT GGTCTTGACA TCCACGGAAC TTCCAGAGA TGGATTGGTGCCTTCGGGAA CCGTGAGACA
GGTGTGCAT GGCTGTCGTC AGCTCGTGC GTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTC CCGCAACGAG CGCAACCCCT GTCCTTAGTT G
CCAGCAGT AATGGTGGGA ACTCTAAGGA GACCGCCGT GACAAACCG AGGAAGGTGG GGATGACGTC AAGTCATCAT
GGCCCTTACG ACCAGGGTA CACACGACT ACAATGGTGG GGACAGAGGG CTGCAATCCCGGAGGGTGA GCCAATCCCA
GAAACCCTAT CTCAGTCCG ATTGGAGTCT GCAACTCGACTCCATGAAGT CGGAATCGCT AGTAATCGCA GATCAGCATT
GCTGCGGTGA ATACGTTCCGGGCTTGTA CACACCGCC GTCACACCAT GGGAGTTGT TGCACCAGAA GCAGGTAGCTT
AACCTTCGG GAGGGCGCTT GCCACGGTGT GGCCGATGAC

2.27 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of MXC3-9

TCCTGGCTCAGATTGAACGCTGGCGGCATGCCTTACACATGCAAGTCGAACGGCAGCGGGCTTCGGCCTGGCGGCGAGTGGCGAACGGG
TGAGTAATACATCGGAACGTGCCCTGTGTGGGGATAACTAGTCGAAAGATTAGCCTAAATACCGCATACGACCTGAGGGTGAAGCGGG
GGACCGAAGGCTCGCGCAATAGGAGCGGCCGATGTCTGATTAGCTAGTTGGTGGGTAAGGCCCTACCAAGGCGACGATCAGTAGCTG
GTCTGAGAGGAAGATCAGCCACACTGGGAATGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCTACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATTTGGACAATGGGGCA
ACCCTGATCCAGCAATGCCGCGTGTGTAAGAAGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAAGCACTTTTGTCCGAAAGAAATCGCGCTGGCTAATACCTGGC
GTGGATGACGGTACCAGGAAGAATAAGCACCGGCTAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGTAATACGTAGGGTGCAGCGTTAATCGGAATTACT
GGCGGTAAGCGTGCAGGCGGTTTTGTAAGACAGGCGTGAATCCCCGGGCTCAACTGGGAATGGCGCTTGTACTGCAAGGCTAGAG
TGCCTCAGAGGGGGTAGAATCCACGTGTAGCAGTAAAATGCGTAGAGATGTGGAGGAATACCGATGGCGAAGGCAGCCCCCTGGGACGT
GACTGACGCTCATGCAGAAAGCGTGGGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCTGGTAGTCCACGCCCTAAACGATGTCAACTAGTTGTTGGG
GATTCCATTTCTCAGTAACGTAGCTAACGCGTGAAGTTGACCGCTGGGGAGTACGGTCGCAAGATTAACCAAGGAATTGACGGGGA
CCCGCACAAGCGGTGGATGATGTGGATTAATTCGATGCAACGCGAAAAACCTTACCTACCCTTGACATGCCACTAACGAAGCAGAGATGCAT
CAGGTGCCGAAAGGGAAAGTGGACACAGGTGCTGCATGGCTGTCGTAGCTCGTGGCGTGAGATGTTGGGTTAAGTCCCGCAACGAGCGC
AACCTTGTCTCTAGTTGCTACGCAAGAGCACTCTAGAGAGACTGCCGGTGACAAACCGGAGGAAGGTGGGGATGACGTCAAGTCTCATG
GCCCTTATGGGTAGGGCTTACACGTCATAACAATGGTGCCTACAGAGGTTGCCAACCCGCGAGGGGGAGCCAATCCAGAAAAACGCATCG
TAGTCCGGATCGTAGTCTGCAACTCGACTACGTGAAGCTGGAATCGTAGTAATCGCGATCAGCATGCCGCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGTC
TTGTACACACCGCCGTCACACCATGGGAGTGGGTTTTGCCAGAAGTAGTTAGCCTAACCGCAAGGAGGGCGATTACCACGGCAGGGTT

2.28 The 16S rDNA nucleotide sequence of SF

ATGAAATAAAAATAAGAGAGAAGTTTTAGTTTGATCCCTGGCTCCAGGACGGAACGCTGGCGGCGTGACTTAACACATGCAAGTTCGAAAC
GATGAAGCCCCAGCTTCCCTGGGTGGATTAGTGCCGAACGGGTGAGTAACACGTGGGTGATCTGCCCTGCACTCTGGGATAAGCCTGGGAA
ACTGGGTCTAATACCGGATATGACCTCTTGCTGCATGGTGAGGGGTGGAAAGTTTTTCGGTGCAGGATGAGCCCGCGCCTATCAGCTTGTT
GGTGGGGTAATGGCCTACCAAGGCGACGACGGGTAGCCGGCCTGAGAGGACGACCGGCCACACTGAGACTGAGACACGGCCAGACTCCT
ACGGGAGGCAGCAGTGGGGAATATTGCACAATGGGCGCAAGCCTGATGCAGCGACGCCGCTGAGGGATGACGGCCTTCGGGTTGTAACCC
TCTTTCAGCAGGGACGAAGCGCAAGTGACGGTACCTGCAGAAAGAAGCACCAGGCAACTACGTGCCAGCAGCCGCGGTAATACGTAGGGTGC
GAGCGTTGTCGGAAATTACTGGGCGTAAAGAGCTCGTAGGCGGTTTGTGCGCTCGTCTGTGAAATCCCGCAGCTCAACTGCGGGCTTGACAGG
CGATACGGGCAGACTCGAGTACTGCAGGGGAGACTGGAATTCCTGGTGTAGCGGTGAAATGCGCAGATATCAGGAGGAACACCGATGGCGA
AGGCGGGTCTCTGGGCAGTAACTGACGCTGAGGAGCGAAAGCGTGGATACCGAACAGGATTAGATACCCTGGTAGTCCACGCCGTAACCGG
TGGGCGTAGGTGTGGGTTTCTTCCACGGGATCCGTGCCGTAGCCAACGCATTAAGCGCCCCGCTGGGGAGTACGGCCGAAGGGCTAAA
ACTCAAAGGAATTGACGGGGGCCGACAAAGCGGCGGAGCATGTGGATTAATTGATGCAACGCGAAGAACCCTTACTGGGTTTGACATGT
ACCGGACGACTGCAGAGATGTGGTTTCCCTTGTGGCCGGTAGACAGGTGGTGCATGGCTGTCGTCAGCTCGTGTCTGAGATGTTGGGTTAA
GTCCCGCAACGAGCGCAACCCCTTGTCTGTGTTGCCAGCACGTGATGGTGGGGACTCGCAGGAGACTGCCGGGGTCAACTCGGAGGAAGGT
GGGGACGACGTCAAGTCATCATGCCCTTATGTCCAGGGCTTACACATGCTACAATGGTCGGTACAGAGGGCTGCGATACCGTGAGGTGGA
GCGAATCCCTTAAAGCCGGTCTCAGTTCGGATCGGGGTCTGCAACTCGACCCCGTGAAGTCGGAGTCGCTAGTAATCGCAGATCAGCAACGC
TGCGGTGAATACGTTCCCGGGCCTGTACACACCGCCCGTACGTCATGAAAGTCGGTAACACCCGAAGCCGGTGGCCTAACCCCTCGTGG
GAGGGAGCCGTCGAAGGTGGGATTCGG

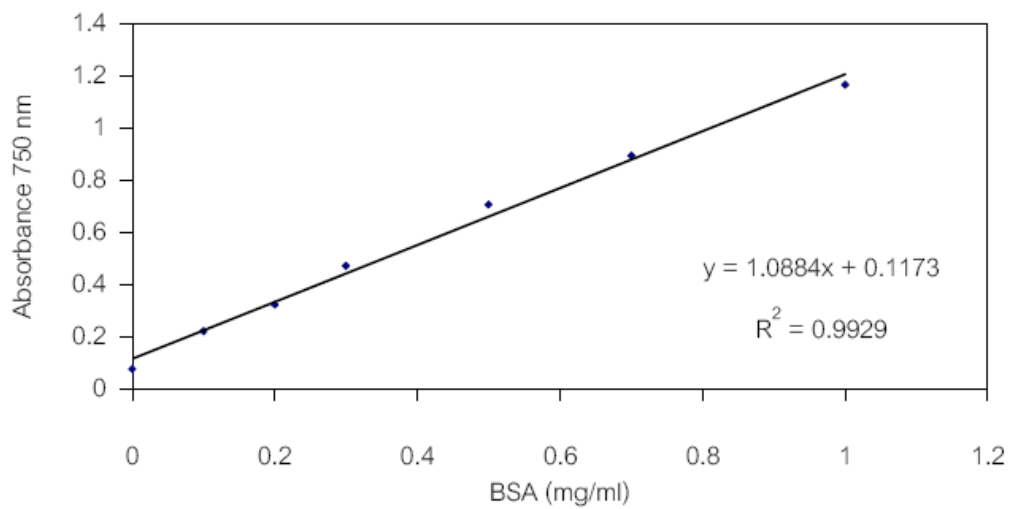
3. DNA G+C contents of the type strains

Type strain	DNA G+C content (mol%)
<i>Microbacterium barkeri</i> 15036 ^T	68.7
<i>Paenibacillus agaridevorans</i> DSM 1355 ^T	52.0
<i>Paenibacillus favisporus</i> GMP01 ^T	53.0
<i>Paenibacillus naphthalenovorans</i> PR-N1 ^T	49.0
<i>Paenibacillus validus</i> LMG 11161 ^T	50.9
<i>Bacillus funiculus</i> NAF001 ^T	37.2
<i>Cohnella thermotolerans</i> CCUG 47242 ^T	59.0
<i>Pseudoxanthomonas suwonensis</i> 4M1 ^T	68.4

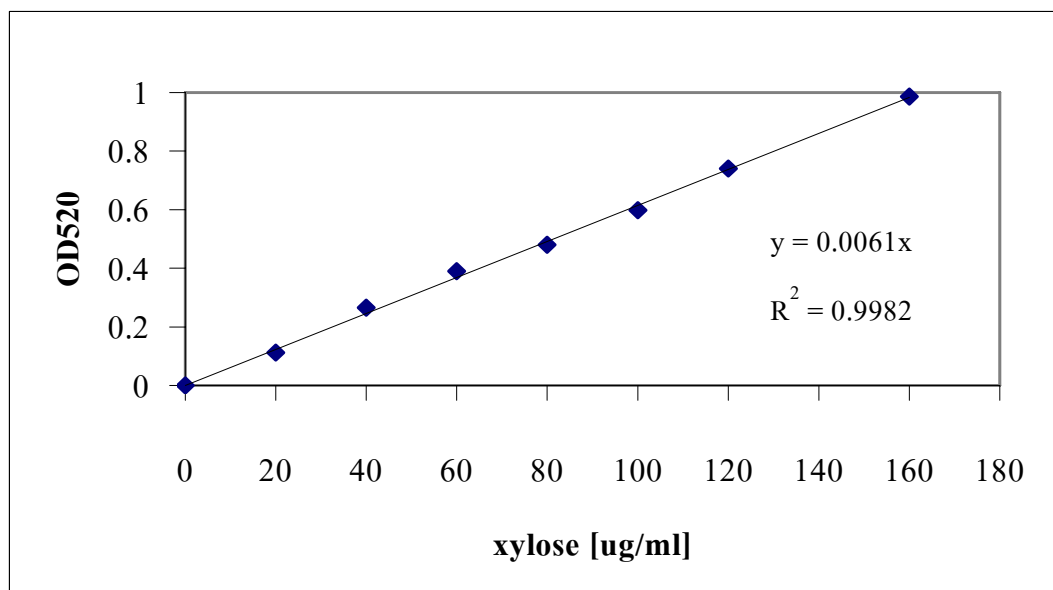
APPENDIX E

Standard curve of Bovine serum albumin(BSA) and xylose

1. Standard curve of Bovine serum albumin(BSA)



2. Standard curve of xylose



BIOGRAPHY

Miss Saowapar Kinegam was born on February 4, 1982 in Petchaburi, Thailand. She obtained a Bachelor Degree of Science in Microbiology from Prince of Songkla University, Songkla, Thailand in 2004.